Inventory
of the records
of the

Indian Missions
1742 - 1898 (1980)

Vernon H. Nelson (Eric Ambler)
# Table of Contents

01. Specific Mission Places
  
  01.01. Cherokee Mission ................................................................. 1
  01.02. Cherokee Mission, Oklahoma .............................................. 3
  01.03. Cherokee Mission, Oochegolopy, Georgia ............................. 4
  01.04. Cherokee Mission, Springplace, Georgia ............................... 4
  01.05. Creek Mission, Flint River, Georgia ...................................... 6
  01.06. Fairfield, Ontario ............................................................... 7
  01.07. Fairfield, Ontario, Chippewa Mission .................................... 13
  01.08. Friedenshütten (Wyalusing), Pennsylvania ............................ 14
  01.09. Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan .................................. 16
  01.10. Gnadenhütten, Ohio ................................................................ 16
  01.11. Gnadenhütten, Pennsylvania ................................................ 18
  01.12. Goschgoschünk and Lawuakhankek, Pennsylvania .................... 21
  01.13. Goshen, Ohio ....................................................................... 22
  01.14. Kansas Mission ................................................................. 30
  01.15. Lagundo Utenünk (Friedensstadt), Pennsylvania ...................... 36
  01.16. Lake Erie Mission ............................................................. 37
  01.17. Lichtenau, Ohio ................................................................... 38
  01.18. Meniolagomeka, Pennsylvania .............................................. 39
  01.19. Muskingum and Sandusky, Ohio: Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan ................................................................. 39
  01.20. Nain, Pennsylvania ............................................................. 40
  01.21. New Fairfield, Ontario ....................................................... 42
  01.22. New Westfield, Kansas ......................................................... 61
  01.23. Ohio Mission Photostats .................................................... 68
  01.24. Pachgatgoch, Connecticut .................................................... 68
  01.25. Petquoittink, Ohio; Detroit River, Ontario ............................. 71
  01.26. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .................................................. 76
  01.27. Pilgerruh, Ohio .................................................................... 77
  01.28. Salem, Ohio ......................................................................... 78
  01.29. Sandusky, Ohio ..................................................................... 78
  01.30. Schechscheguardinka, Pennsylvania ........................................ 79
  01.31. Schönbrunn, Ohio ............................................................... 79
  01.32. Shamokin, Pennsylvania ...................................................... 81
  01.33. Shekomeko, New York ........................................................ 83
  01.34. Wechquetank, Pennsylvania ............................................... 88
  01.35. Westfield, Kansas ............................................................... 90
  01.36. White River, Indiana ........................................................... 94

02. Personalia .................................................................................. 96

03. Generalia ..................................................................................... 123
  
  03.a. Accounts and Inventories ....................................................... 124
  03.b. Catalogs ................................................................................. 125
  03.c. Christian Indians ............................................................... 126
  03.d. Conferences ......................................................................... 128
  03.e. Government Relations ........................................................ 129
  03.f. Indians, Public Affairs ........................................................ 130
  03.g. Miscellaneous ..................................................................... 132

04. Indian Languages ........................................................................ 132
  
  04.a. General ............................................................................... 132
  04.b. Creek .................................................................................... 133
  04.c. Delaware ............................................................................... 133
  04.d. Mohawk ................................................................................. 137
  04.e. Oonondago ............................................................................. 137

05. Other ........................................................................................... 138
  
  05.a. Abraham Luckenbach Collection ............................................ 138
  05.b. Miscellaneous ....................................................................... 141

06. Fliegel Catalog ............................................................................ 144

07. Translations .................................................................................. 144
# 01. Specific Mission Places

## 01.01. Cherokee Mission

### 199.4  Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Clippings.
- 1 folder
- English

### 191.1  Correspondence by Clocotaugh, Chicasaworataugh, Governor of Virginia.
- 1737
- Content: 1. Clocotaugh to [Governor of Virginia]; Aug. 16, 1737
  2. Chicasaworataugh to [Governor of Virginia]; Oct. 1, 1737
  3. Governor of Virginia to ?; no date
- 3 items
- English

### 191.2  Act for protection of rights of Tuscarora Indians.
- 1748
- 1 item
- English

### 191.3  Report, Map on Cherokees in Carolina by Hammerer.
- 1766
- 1 item
- English, German

### 196.1  Letters by Byhan, Gambold, others.
- 1805 - 1817
- Content: 1. Byhan to Reichel; Jan. 27, 1805
  2. Wohlfahrt to Benzien; Feb. 3, 1805
  3. Byhan to Benzian; Apr. 7, 1805
  4. Gambold to Loskiel; Aug. 10, 1807
  5. Gambold to Reichel; May 27, 1813
  6. Petersen to Salem authorities; Jun. 28, 1813
  7. Burkhardt to Salem authorities; Jul. 4, 1813
  8. Gambold to Peter; Jun. 25, 1815
  9. Gambold to Van Vleck; Dec. 29, 1817
- 1 folder
- English, German

### 196.2  Correspondence by John Gambold, Peter Du Ponceau.
- 1818
- Content: 1. Du Ponceau to Gambold; May 30, 1818; typescript
  2. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Jul. 20, 1818
  3. Du Ponceau to Gambold; Sep. 7, 1818
  4. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Dec. 16, 1818
  5. Photostat of 1.
  7. Photostat of 3.
- 1 folder
- English

### 196.3  Correspondence by Gambold, Du Ponceau.
- 1818
- Content: 1. Du Ponceau to Gambold; May 30, 1818
  2. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Jul. 20, 1818
  3. Du Ponceau to Gambold; Sep. 7, 1818
  4. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Dec. 16, 1818
- 1 folder
- English

### 192.7  Travel Diary by Steiner.
- 1819
- 1 item
- German
196.5 Letters by Schmidt.
Content: 1. to Hueffel; Aug. 1, 1823
2. to Hueffel; Jan. 2, 1824
3. to Hueffel; Mar. 12, 1824
4. to Hueffel; Oct. 18, 1824
5. to Hueffel; Jan. 1, 1825
6. to Hueffel; Apr. 28, 1825
7. to Hueffel; Nov. 23, 1825
8. to Hueffel; Jul. 10, 1826
9. to Hueffel; Jan. 15, 1827
1 folder
German

192.8 Travel Diary by Schulz.
1 item
German

199.1 Diary by Fogle.
1 volume
English

199.2 Childhood Reminiscences of Indian Mission by Vogler.
1 folder
English

199.3 Childhood Reminiscences by Edwin Mack.
1 folder
English

196.6 Letter by Clauder to Herrman.
1 item
German

192.1 Travel Diary by Schneider.
Content: 1. Dec. 6, 1783-Jan. 24, 1784; original, German
2. English translation of 1.
2 items
German, English

192.10 Travel Diary by Clauder.
1 item
English

192.9 Travel Diary by Clauder.
1 item
German

196.4 Letter by Steiner to Heckewelder.
1 item
English

192.2 Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.
1 item
German

192.3 Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.
1 item
English

192.4 Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.
192.5 Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.  
   1 item  
   English  
   Oct 27 - Dec 28, 1799

192.6 Travel Diary by Steiner.  
   1 item  
   German  
   Sep 3 - Oct 2, 1803

196.7 Letter by Jacobsen to Mix.  
   1 item  
   English  
   September 24, 1862

01.02. Cherokee Mission, Oklahoma

197.5 School Catalog.  
   1 volume  
   English  
   1804 - 1842

1991.1 Letters by Bishop.  
   Content: 1. to Simon Rau; Jul. 15, 1840  
   2. to Rau; Aug. 3, 1842  
   2 items  
   English  
   1840, 1842

197.6 Photos.  
   3 items  
   English  
   1860

197.4 Membership Catalog by Mack.  
   1 volume  
   English  
   1867 - 1895

197.2 Diary by Mack.  
   1 volume  
   English  
   Jan. 1, 1857 - Febr. 29, 1860

197.1 Diary by Mack.  
   1 volume  
   English  
   July 1, 1851 - Dec. 31, 1856

197.3 Diary by Mack.  
   1 volume  
   English  
   Mar. 1, 1860 - Aug. 5, 1862

01.03. Cherokee Mission, Oochgelogy, Georgia

194.3 Diary by Gambold, Schmidt.  
   1 item  
   German  
   1824

194.2 Diary by Gambold.  
   1 item  
   German  
   1826

194.4 Diary by Schmidt, Eder, Clauer.  
   1 item  
   1828 - 1829
German

194.1 Diary by Gambold.
1 item
German
Aug. 28, 1823 - Aug. 31, 1824

194.5 Diary by Clauder.
i item
German
Jan. 1, 1830 - Sept. 2, 1831

194.8 Certificate of Clauder’s Ordination by Hueffel.
1 item
German
July 7, 1829

194.7 Diaries by Clauder.
Content: 1. Personal Diary; Jun. 27-Aug. 19, 1829
2. Travel Diary; Aug. 24-Sep. 7, 1829
3. Personal Diary; Sep. 28, 1829-Jan. 27, 1831
3 items
English
June 27, 1829 - Jan. 27, 1831

194.9 Diary by Clauder.
1 item
English
Nov. 29, 1828 - Jan. 27, 1831

194.6 Personal Diary by Clauder.
1 item
English
Sept. 26, 1828 - June 26, 1829

01.04. Cherokee Mission, Springplace, Georgia

193.24 Photostat of Map.
1 item
English
1814 - 1815

193.23 Reports.
Content: 1. Report; no date
2. Report; July 18, 1814
3. Report; 1815
3 items
German, English
1815

193.11 Diary by Gambold.
1 item
German
1816

193.12 Diary by Gambold.
1 item
German
1817

193.13 Diary by Gambold.
1 item
German
1825

193.16 Diary by Schmidt.
1 item
German
1826

193.17 Diary by Schmidt.
1 item
German
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193.25</td>
<td>Memoir of Charles Hicks by Schmidt.</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.18</td>
<td>Diary by Schmidt, Byhan.</td>
<td>1827 - 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.19</td>
<td>Diary by Byhan.</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.20</td>
<td>Diary by Byhan.</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.21</td>
<td>Diary by Byhan.</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.22</td>
<td>Diary by Byhan, Clauder.</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.1</td>
<td>Diary by Steiner, Byhan.</td>
<td>Apr 28 - Sep 24, 1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.4</td>
<td>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</td>
<td>Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.5</td>
<td>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.6</td>
<td>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.7</td>
<td>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.8</td>
<td>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.9</td>
<td>Diary by Gambold.</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.14</td>
<td>Diary by Schmidt.</td>
<td>July 16, 1821 - Dec. 31, 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.3</td>
<td>Diary by Wohlfahrts, Byhan.</td>
<td>Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 24, 1801 - Jan. 25, 1802</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
193.2 Diary by Byhan, Wohlfahrt.
Content: 1. Nov. 24, 1801-Jan. 25, 1802; original
2. copy of 1.
3 items
German, English

Oct. 1, 1812 - Dec. 31, 1814

193.10 Diary Excerpt by Gambold.
1 item
German

Oct. 1, 1823 - Dec. 31, 1824

193.15 Diary by Schmidt.
1 item
German

01.05. Creek Mission, Flint River, Georgia

195.4 Map by Schumann.
1 item
German

June 1809 - Jan. 1811

195.2 Diary Excerpt by Burkhardt, Petersen.
1 item
German

May 1811 - May 1812

195.3 Diary Excerpt by Burkhardt, Petersen.
1 item
German

Nov. 1807 - May 1809

195.1 Diary by Burkhardt, Petersen.
1 item
German

01.06. Fairfield, Ontario

162.13 Letter, Travel Diaries by Oppelt, Denke.
Content: 1. Letter; Oppelt to General Helpers' Conference; Feb. 20, 1799
2. Oppelt; Travel Diary; Aug. 9-Sep. 11, 1799
3. Denke; Travel Diary; Aug. 13-30, 1800
3 items
German

1799 - 1800

1694.2 Letters by Jung, others.
Content: 1. Jung to Ettwein; Jan. 8, 1800
2. Oppelt, Jung, Denke, and Sensemann to Helpers' Conference; Sep. 9, 1800
2 items
German

1800

1694.3 Letters by Denke, Oppelt.
Content: 1. Denke to [Reichel]; Jun. 23, 1801
2. Denke to Van Vleck; Aug. 5, 1801
3. Oppelt to Reichel; Aug. 18, 1801
4. Schnall to Reichel; Aug. 17, 1801
1 folder
German

1801

1694.4 Letters by Denke, Oppelt, Schnall, Jung.
Content: 1. Denke to Reichel; Jan. 15, 1802
2. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Jan. 16, 1802

1802
3. Schnall to Reichel; Jan. 16, 1802
4. Jung to Reichel; Feb. 25, 1802
5. Denke to Governor and House of Representatives of Upper Canada; Feb. 26, 1802
6. Oppelt to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
7. Denke to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
8. Schnall to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
9. Schnall to Reichel; Mar. 21, 1802
10. Denke to Reichel; Mar. 21, 1802
11. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jun. 8, 1802
12. Denke to Van Vleck; Jun. 12, 1802
13. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jul. 20, 1802
14. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Aug. 20, 1802
15. Jung to Van Vleck; Aug. 21, 1802
16. Schnall to Van Vleck; Aug. 23, 1802
17. Denke to Van Vleck; Aug. 28, 1802
18. Schnall to Van Vleck; Sep. 8, 1802
19. Schnall to Van Vleck; Oct. 17, 1802
20. Denke to Van Vleck; Nov. 17, 1802
21. Schnall to Van Vleck; Nov. 26, 1802

1 folder
German, English

1691.1 Diary by Oppelt.
1 item
German

1803

1694.5 Letters by Denke, Oppelt, Schnall, others.
Content: 1. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 17, 1803
2. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 9, 1803
3. Denke to Van Vleck; Mar. 13, 1803
4. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Mar. 1, 1803
5. Schnall to Van Vleck; Mar. 3, 1803
6. Denke to Van Vleck; Mar. 30, 1803
7. Schnall to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1803
8. Jung to Van Vleck; May 17, 1803
9. Jung to Helpers' Conference; May 18, 1803
10. Indian Lucas to Loskiel; May 18, 1803
12. Schnall to Loskiel; May 20, 1803
13. Oppelt to Van Vleck; May 20, 1803
14. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Jun. 12, 1803
15. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jun. 22, 1803
16. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 22, 1803
17. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 24, 1803
18. Schnall to Loskiel; Aug. 25, 1803
19. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Nov. 1, 1803
20. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Nov. 18, 1803
21. Denke to Van Vleck; Nov. 19, 1803
22. Oppelt to Loskiel; Dec. 7, 1803
23. Schnall to Helpers' Conference; Dec. 12, 1803
24. Schnall to Loskiel; Dec. 13, 1803
25. Schnall to Loskiel; Dec. 14, 1803
1 folder
German, Indian

1804

1694.6 Letters by Schnall, Denke.
Content: 1. Schnall to General Helpers' Conference; Jan. 9, 1804
2. Denke to Loskiel; Jan. 9, 1804
2 items
German

1804
162.15 Miscellaneous by Schnall, Denke.
Content: 1. Schnall, Mission Conference Minutes; Jan. 3-Apr. 8, 1804
2. Denke, Report on surveying of Fairfield land; 1804
2 items
German

1694.7 Letters by Schnall.
Content: 1. to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805
2. to Loskiel; Jan. 10, 1805
3. to Van Vleck; May 28, 1805
4. to Loskiel; Jun. 25, 1805
5. to Van Vleck; Oct. 8, 1805
1 folder
German

1691.2 Diary by Schnall.
1 item
German

1694.8 Letters by Schnall, Denke.
Content: 1. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jan. 20, 1806
2. Schnall to Van Vleck; Feb. 9, 1806
3. Schnall to Loskiel; Mar. 28, 1806
4. Schnall to Van Vleck; May 31, 1806
5. Schnall to Van Vleck; Aug. 19, 1806
6. Schnall to Helpers' Conference ? ; Sep. 21, 1806
7. Denke to Van Vleck; Oct. 4, 1806
8. Schnall to Van Vleck; Oct. 5, 1806
9. Denke to Van Vleck; Dec. 17, 1806
1 folder
German

1691.3 Diary by Schnall.
1 item
German

1694.9 Letters by Schnall, Denke.
Content: 1. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jan. 5, 1807
2. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 10, 1807
3. Schnall to Van Vleck; Mar. 15, 1807
4. Denke to Van Vleck; Apr. 1, 1807
1 folder
German

163.9 Diary, List by Denke.
Content: 1. Diary; Sep. 2, 1812-Sep. 29, 1813; original
2. copy of 1.
3. List of persons "spoken" before Communion; Jan. 1812-Oct. 1813
3 items
German

1694.11 List of private property by Schnall.
1 item
English

163.11 Report on the end of Fairfield by Schnall.
1 item
German

163.12 Travel Diary by Schnall.
1 item
Diary by Oppelt.
Content: 1. Apr. 1-Dec. 31, 1799; from Sensemann's notes
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German

Diary by Schnall.
1 item
German

Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

Diary by Denke.
1 item
German

Diary by Sensemann.
1 item
German

Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Aug. 26, 1804-May 25, 1805; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

Maps by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Map of Fairfield, Aug. 1793
2. copy of 1.
3. copy of 1.
3 items
German, English

Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Aug. 21, 1804; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

Catalog, Diary by Oppelt, Denke.
Content: 1. Oppelt; Membership Catalog; Jan. 1, 1800
2. Oppelt; Diary; Jan. 1-Apr. 13, 1800
3. copy of 2.
4. Oppelt; Diary; Apr. 14-Sep. 2, 1800
5. Denke; Diary; Sep. 3-Dec. 31, 1800
1 folder
German

Diary by Oppelt.
1 item
German

Diary by Oppelt.
1 item
German
162.7 Diary by Oppelt.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1802; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1803

163.1 Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Jul. 10, 1808; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
3. Jul. 13-Dec. 31, 1808; original
3 items
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1808

163.2 Diary by Schnall, Denke.
2. Denke; Jun. 1-Oct. 17, 1809
3. Schnall; Oct. 18-Dec. 31, 1809
3 items
German
Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1809

163.5 Diary by Schnall.
1 item
German

163.3 Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
July 13, 1808 - June 3, 1809

163.6 Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Jul. 22, 1810-Apr. 19, 1811; original
2. copy of 1.
3. copy of 1.
3 items
German
July 22, 1810 - Apr. 19, 1811

162.14 Travel Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Schnall's report (Denke's handwriting)
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Jun 1 - Jul 20, 1801

162.11 Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Jun. 1-Sep. 11, 1806; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German
Jun 1 - Sep 11, 1806

161.2a Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
June 1, 1795 - Sept. 7, 1796

163.4 Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
June 1, 1809 - July 15, 1810

161.7 Diary.
June 28, 1793 - Aug. 14, 1794
1691.6 Diary by Denke.
1 item Greek
Mar 13 - Nov 19, 1812

1691.4 Diary by Schnall.
1 item German
Mar 23 - Sep 27, 1808

1694.10 Letter by Denke to Reichel.
1 item German
May 13, 1812

162.10 Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. May 26, 1805-May 25, 1806; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items German
May 26, 1805 - May 25, 1806

1694.1 Letter by Sensemann to Klingsohr.
1 item German
May 28, 1798

161.5 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. May 31-Aug. 13, 1798; English
2. German translation of 1.
2 items English, German
May 31 - Aug 13, 1798

1691.7 Diary.
1 item German
Nov. 1812 - Nov. 1817

163.7 Travel Diary by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Oct. 11-26, 1810; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items German
Oct 11 - 26, 1810

163.10 Diary by Denke.
1 item German
Oct. 1, 1813 - Dec. 31, 1814

161.4 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item German
Sept. 10, 1796 - May 27, 1798

161.3 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item German
Sept. 11, 1796 - May 27, 1798

162.12 Diary by Schnall.
Content: 1. Sep. 14, 1806-May 17, 1807; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items German
Sept. 14, 1806 - May 17, 1807

162.5 Diary.
Content: 1. Excerpts; Sep. 3, 1800-end of July, 1801
Sept. 3, 1800 - Dec. 31, 1801

1 item Greek

2. Excerpts; Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1801
2 items
German

01.07. Fairfield, Ontario, Chippewa Mission

164.1 Report by Denke.
Content: 1. Original, 1801
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German

164.12 Letters by Denke.
Content: 1. to Van Vleck; Jan. 1, 1805
2. to Van Vleck; May 23, 1805
3. to Van Vleck; Jun. 24, 1805
4. to Van Vleck; Jul. 19, 1805
5. to Van Vleck; Aug. 24, 1805
6. to Van Vleck; Sep. 23, 1805
1 folder
German

164.13 Letters by Denke.
Content: 1. to Van Vleck; Jan. 18, 1806
2. to Van Vleck; Feb. 11, 1806
3. to Van Vleck; Feb. 18, 1806
4. to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1806
5. to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1806 supplement
6. to Loskiel; Apr. 14, 1806
7. to Van Vleck; May 28, 1806
8. to Van Vleck; Aug. 6, 1806
9. to Van Vleck; Sep. 3, 1806
10. to Van Vleck; Oct. 24, 1806
1 folder
German

164.10 Memoir of Abraham by Denke.
1 item
German

164.6 Diary by Denke.
Content: 1. Apr. 13-Aug. 22, 1804; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

164.2 Diary by Denke.
Content: 1. Apr. 18-Aug. 18, 1802; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 item
German

164.7 Diary by Denke.
Content: 1. Aug. 24, 1804-May 24, 1805; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

164.5 Report by Denke.
1 item
01.08. Friedenshütten (Wyalusing), Pennsylvania

132.3 Clippings and commemorative miscellania of memorial events.
1 folder

132.1 Photostatic copies of diagrams.
Content: 1. Photostatic copy of Ettwein's drawing #1372 in Ettwein papers
2. copy of 1.
2 items

131.10 Lists, diagrams, other by Schmick, Ettwein.
Content: 1. Schmick, list of receptions and dismissals, 1765-1771
2. Schmick, list of baptisms, 1770-1778
3. Schmick, list of marriages and absolutions, 1766-1777
4. Schmick, list of deaths, 1765-1777
5. Schmick, list of Indian families and their properties, 1765-1777
6. Ettwein, diagram of building lots, 1765-1777
7. Ettwein, list of Friedenshuetten membership, June 1772
8. Ettwein, list of persons transferring from Friedenshuetten, 1772
9. Schmick, summary of deaths of Christian Indians, 1742-1769
1 folder

131.11 Letters, Petitions, Messages by missionaries, Indians, government officials.
Content: 1. Friedenhuetten Christians to Unity Directory; Zeisberger to Nitschmann; Jun. 28, 1766
2. Western Nations delegates to Peace messengers; Jul. 6, 1766
3. Weiss to John Penn; Philadelphia; Nov. 28, 1768
4. Samuel Davis to John Penn; Feb. 7, 1769
5. Schmick to John Penn; Feb. 13, 1769
6. Friedenshuetten Christians to John Penn; 1769
7. John Pepunhaus and Joshua to John Penn; 1769
8. Rich. Penn to Wyaloosing Indians; May 15, 1772
9. Christian Indians to Pennsylvania representation; May 16, 1772
10. Philadelphia Quakers to Friedenshuetten Christians; Aug. 8, 1772
1 folder
German, English

131.1 Travel Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German

131.9 Diary by Schmick, others.
1 item
German

131.4 Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German

131.5 Diary by Schmick.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1768; original
2. parts of English translation; Feb. 1-May 31, 1768
2 items
German, English

131.6 Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German

131.7 Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German

131.3 Diary by Zeisberger and Schmick.
1 item
German

131.8 Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German

132.2 English Translation of Diary by Ettwein.
1 item
English

131.2 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

01.09. Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan

152.8 Letters by Wilson, other.
Content: 1. Wilson; May 17, 1785
2. Asking; Mar. 1, 1786
2 items
English

152.6 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Aug. 30, 1783-May 15, 1785; English
2. May 17, 1785-Jan. 6, 1786; English
2 items
English

152.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
Aug. 30, 1783 - May 15, 1785

152.3 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
Aug. 30, 1783 - May 15, 1785

152.5 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
English
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 24, 1786

152.2 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 24, 1786

152.4 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 25, 1786

152.7 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

01.10. Gnadenhütten, Ohio

145.3 Newspaper clippings.
1 folder
English
1843 - 1889

145.1 Historical pamphlets.
1 folder
English
1869

145.2 Magazine articles.
1 folder
English
Aug. 16 - Oct 22, 1773

1441.1 Diary.
1 item
German
Aug. 15, 1780 - Mar. 18, 1781

144.11 Diary by Edwards.
1 item
German
Aug. 16, 1773 - Febr. 16, 1774

144.2 Diary by Schmick.
1 item
German
Feb. 16 - Aug 31, 1774

144.3 Diary by Schmick.
Content: 1. Feb. 16-Aug. 31, 1774; original
2. copy of 1.; Feb. 16-May 19, 1774
2 items
German
Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1777

144.9 Diary by Schmick.
01.11. Gnadenhütten, Pennsylvania
116.8 Diary, Conference minutes, Notes by Spangenberg, others.  
Content: 1. Diary; Jan.-Feb. 1747  
2. Conference minutes; Oct. 4, 1746 (s.v.)  
3. Diary; Apr. 1-May 31, 1749  
4. Spangenberg; notes on Gnadenhuetten; Aug. 26, 1746  
1 folder  
German, English  
1746 - 1749

119.1 Conference minutes and notes by Pyrlaeus, Schmick, others.  
Content: 1. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Sep. 18, 1747  
2. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Oct. 19-Nov. 1, 1747 (s.v.)  
3. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Jan. 19, 1748  
4. Cammerhoff; conference notes; Sep. 2, 1749  
5. Spangenberg; promemoria; Sep. 18, 1749  
6. Schmick; promemoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
7. Schmick; promemoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
8. Schmick; promemoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
9. Conference minutes; Apr. 5, 1753  
10. Schmick; minutes of 14 conferences; Oct. 18, 1753-Mar. 12, 1754  
11. Spangenberg; promemoria; Jul. 29, 1754  
all dates in new style unless otherwise noted  
original dates for 1. Sep. 7/18, 1747  
original dates for 3. Jan. 8/19, 1748  
1 folder  
German  
1747 - 1754

119.4 Financial Records by various writers.  
2. Schmick, receipt; Sep. 3, 1754  
3. List of contributions taken among the single brothers at Christian spring; no date  
4. List of contributions toward the village inn; 1752  
5. Appraisement of the loss suffered by the Indians; Feb. 4, 1756  
6. Statement on payments received by the commissioners; May 27, 1757  
all dates in new style  
item 5. in fragile condition  
German, English  
1747 - 1757

119.2 Catalogs, lists. other by various writers.  
Content: 1. List of persons taking communion; Dec. 28, 1749  
2. Catalog of Gnadenhuetteten and Meniolagomeka membership; Jan. 1, 1752  
3. List of Gnadenhuetteten communicants; Jan. 15, 1752  
4. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten and Meniolagomeka members; Aug. 1752  
5. Gnadenhuetten communicant members; Apr. 1, 1753  
6. Catalog of Gnadenhuetteten membership; between Mar.-Aug. 1754  
7. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten, Meniolagomeka, Pachgatgotch membership; between Mar.-Aug. 1754  
8. Gnadenhuetten communicant members; Mar. 27, 1755  
9. List of recipients of presents; Oct. 28, 1755  
10. List of nationalities and languages; no date  
all dates in new style unless noted  
original dates for 1. Dec. 17/28, 1749  
1 folder  
German  
1749 - 1755

119.3 Diagrams of town and cemetery by various writers.  
Content: 1. Diagram of Gnadenhuetteten cemetery; Oct. 17, 1751  
2. Diagram of the Christian town; Oct. 22, 1753  
3. copy of 2.  
4. Diagram of Gnadenhuetteten cemetery; early 1755  
5. Diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; later than Jun. 29, 1755  
1751 - 1755
6. List of owners and sizes of farm lots; Apr. 14, 1755
7. Ettwein, diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; later than Nov. 1755
all dates in new style unless noted
original dates for 1. Oct. 6/17, 1751
1 folder
German

**Letters by Seidel, Schmick, others.**
Content: 1. Seidel to Spangenberg; Jun. 9, 1754
2. Schmick to Spangenberg; Oct. 29, 1754
3. Schmick to Hehl; Nov. 5, 1754
4. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jan. 10, 1755
5. Seidel to Spangenberg, Jan. 24, 1755
6. Seidel to Spangenberg; Feb. 17, 1755
7. Seidel to Spangenberg; Feb. 25, 1755
8. Seidel to Spangenberg; Mar. 6, 1755
9. Schmick to Spangenberg; Mar. 17, 1755
10. Schmick to Spangenberg; Mar. 22, 1755
11. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 1, 1755
12. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 6, 1755
13. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Apr. 27, 1755
14. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 29, 1755
15. Powell to Spangenberg; May 5, 1755
16. Andus to Spangenberg; May 5, 1755
17. Andus to Spangenberg; May 10, 1755
18. Schmick to Spangenberg; May 19, 1755
19. Powell to Spangenberg; May 20, 1755
20. Shebosch to Spangenberg; May 24, 1755
21. Schmick to Spangenberg; May 25, 1755
22. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Jun. 3, 1755
23. Mack to Spangenberg; Jun. 6, 1755
24. Andus to Spangenberg; Jun. 8, 1755
25. Seidel, Zeisberger to Spangenberg; Jun. 16, 1755
26. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jun. 30, 1755
all dates in new style
1 folder
burn marks on item 3.
German, English

**Letters by Schmick, Mack, others.**
Content: 1. Ettwein to Spangenberg; Jun. 23, 1755
2. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 13, 1755
3. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755
4. Shebosch to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755
5. Seidel to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755
6. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 24, 1755
7. Mack to Spangenberg; Aug. 2, 1755
8. Schweiger to Spangenberg; Aug. 2, 1755
9. Powell to Spangenberg; Aug. 4, 1755
10. Sensemann to Spangenberg; Aug. 6, 1755
11. Powell to Spangenberg; Aug. 8, 1755
12. Mack to Spangenberg; Aug. 8, 1755
13. Schmick to Spangenberg; Sep. 22, 1755
14. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755
15. Seidel to Spangenberg; Oct. 19, 1755
16. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 23, 1755
17. Andus to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755
18. Nitschmann to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755
19. Grube to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755
20. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755
21. Shebosch to Spangenberg; Oct. 28, 1755
22. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 4, 1755
23. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Nov. 8, 1755
24. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 11, 1755
25. Nitschmann to Spangenberg; Nov. 11, 1755
26. Anton Schmidt to Spangenberg; Nov. 16, 1755
27. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 19, 1755
28. Grube to Spangenberg; Nov. 20, 1755
29. Sensemann to Spangenberg; Nov. 21, 1755
1 folder
German, English

117.3 Diary.
all dates in new style
1 volume
German Dec. 1, 1751 - Dec. 31, 1752

118.3 Diary of white congregation by Fabricius.
1 volume
German Dec. 22, 1754 - Oct. 31, 1755

117.4 Diary.
all dates in new style
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1753

116.1 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Jul 8, 1747

116.3 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1748

116.5 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1749

116.7 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1750

118.1 Diary by Schmick.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1754

117.2 Diary.
original dates Jan. 1, 1751 (s.v.)-Nov. 30, 1751 (s.n.)
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Nov 30, 1751

118.4 Diary of Indian and white congregation by Seidel.
1 volume
German
Jan 18 - Feb 28, 1755

116.4 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1748

116.6 Diary.
1 volume
German
Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1749
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1754</td>
<td>Diary by Schmick</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1747</td>
<td>Diary</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 12, 1750 - Jan. 11, 1751</td>
<td>Diary.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 9, 1768 - Febr. 20, 1769</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 25 - Sep 7, 1769</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9 - Aug 8, 1768</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9, 1768 - Febr. 20, 1769</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.12. Goschgoschünk and Lawunakhannek, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Aug. 9, 1768 - Febr. 20, 1769</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.13. Goshen, Ohio</td>
<td>Notes by Levering.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Mortimer.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798 - 1800</td>
<td>Letters by Mortimer.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Dates in new style: original dates July 1/12, 1750-Dec. 31, 1750-Jan. 11, 1751
- Original dates: July 1/12, 1750-Dec. 31, 1750-Jan. 11, 1751
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: May 9, 1768 - Feb. 20, 1769
- Original dates: Sep. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770
- Original dates: Sep. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770
- Original dates: Sep. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770
- Original dates: Sep. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770
- Original dates: Sep. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770

**Content:**
- 1. to Gregor; Jan. 21, 1798
- 2. to Horsfield; May 15, 1798
- 3. to Heckewaelder; Sep. 21, 1798
- 4. to Birkby; Nov. 28, 1799
5. to Birkby, private letter; Nov. 28, 1799
6. to General Helpers’ Conference; Apr. 25, 1800
1 folder
English, German

1751.1 **Letters by Zeisberger, Haven.**
Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1802
2. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1802
3. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 21, 1802
4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 4, 1802
1 folder
German

1751.2 **Letters by Zeisberger, Haven, Mortimer.**
Content: 1. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jan. 13, 1803
2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 4, 1803
3. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 9, 1803
4. Haven to Loskiel; May 10, 1803
5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 27, 1803
6. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jun. 14, 1803
7. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 15, 1803
8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 25, 1803
9. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 27, 1803
10. Zeisberger to Van Vleck; Oct. 29, 1803
11. Haven to Loskiel; Oct. 31, 1803
12. Mortimer to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1803
13. [Haven] to Loskiel; Nov. 28, 1803
14. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 14, 1803
1 folder
German, English

174.3 **Letters by Schnall, Loskiel, others.**
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1803
2. Schnall to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1803
3. Supplement of 2.; Sep. 22 and 26, 1803
4. Supplement of 2.; Oct. 2, 1803
5. Supplement of 2.; no date
6. Loskiel to Fairfield Indian congregation; Oct. 25, 1803; copy
7. Loskiel to Oppelt; Oct. 27, 1803; copy
8. Loskiel to Fairfield Mission Conference; Oct. 28, 1803; copy
9. Fairfield Missionaries to Governor Hunter; Jan. 1804
1 folder
German, English

1751.3 **Letters by Zeisberger, others.**
Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Feb. 22, 1804
2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 30, 1804
3. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 15, 1804
4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 22, 1804
5. John Henry to Loskiel; Apr. 27, 1804
6. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 7, 1804
7. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1804
8. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 23, 1804
9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 8, 1804
1 folder
German, English

172.5 **Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, Hagen.**
Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jan. 19, 1805
2. Hagen to Loskiel; Jan. 20, 1805
3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Feb. 27, 1805
4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 8, 1805
5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 1805
6. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 22, 1805
7. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jul. 17, 1805
8. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jul. 22, 1805
9. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 2, 1805
10. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 5, 1805
11. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 15, 1805
12. Zeisberger to Chiefs at Woopiakami; Sep. 1805
13. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 5, 1805
14. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 20, 1805
15. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 15, 1805
16. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 26, 1805

1751.4 Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, others.
Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 4, 1806
2. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 19, 1806
3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Mar. 21, 1806
4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 11, 1806
5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 16, 1806
6. Mortimer to Heckewaelder; Apr. 21, 1806
7. Mortimer to Heckewaelder; Apr. 25, 1806
8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 23, 1806
9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 14, 1806
10. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 26, 1806
11. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 4, 1806
12. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 6, 1806
13. Hagen to Loskiel; Sep. 9, 1806
14. Mortimer to Loskiel; Sep. 25, 1806
15. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 26, 1806
16. William Henry to Loskiel; Sep. 27, 1806
17. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 28, 1806
18. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 12, 1806
19. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 21, 1806

172.6 Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, others.
Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jan. 23, 1807
2. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jan. 23, 1807
3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1807
4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 16, 1807
5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 14, 1807
6. Forestier to Loskiel; Jun. 26, 1807
7. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807
8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jul. 9, 1807
9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 8, 1807
10. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 20, 1807
11. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 29, 1807
12. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Nov. 30, 1807
13. Mortimer to Loskiel; Dec. 2, 1807

173.5 Diary.
1 item
German

172.7 Letters by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 2, 1808
2. Mortimer to Loskiel; Dec. 7, 1808
3. Mortimer to Ohio General Assembly; 1810
3 items
German, English

173.6 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. 1809; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
2 items
English, German

172.8 Letters by Mortimer, others.
Content: 1. Mortimer to Reichel; Apr. 16, 1812
2. Christian Indians to Bethlehem congregation; Nov. 16, 1812
2 items
German

173.11 Diary by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. 1814; original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

175.9 Letters by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. to Reichel; Feb. 1, 1816
2. to Reichel; Apr. 30, 1816
3. to Reichel; Jul. 8, 1816
4. to Reichel; Oct. 8, 1816
5. to Reichel; Feb. 11, 1817
1 folder
German

175.10 Letters by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. to Frueauff; Apr. 28, 1818
2. to Frueauff; Jul. 28, 1818
3. to Frueauff; Oct. 15, 1818
3 items
German

175.11 Letters by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. to Frueauff; Jan. 13, 1819
2. to Heckewaelder; Feb. 15, 1819
3. to Hueffel; Mar. 5, 1819
4. to Hueffel; Mar. 12, 1819
5. to Hueffel; Aug. 16, 1819
6. to Hueffel; Oct. 13, 1819
7. to Hueffel; Nov. 1, 1819
8. to Hueffel; Nov. 23, 1819
1 folder
German

175.12 Letters by Luckenbach, Proske, others.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 19, 1820
2. Proske to [Hueffel]; Feb. 8, 1820
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 14, 1820
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 12, 1820
5. Proske to [Hueffel]; Apr. 13, 1820
6. Proske to [Hueffel]; May 28, 1820
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 28, 1820
8. Proske to [Hueffel]; Jun. 21, 1820
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 23 -  Nov 1821</td>
<td>Diary by Proske, Bardill. Content: 1. original, starting Apr. 23, 1821 2. copy of 1., starting May 15, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 15 - Oct 4, 1798</td>
<td>Diary by Luckenbach. Content: 1. Apr. 7, 1818-Feb. 28, 1819; original 2. copy of 1. 2 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 30 - May 22, 1798</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Mortimer. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 29 - Jun 14, 1799</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Mortimer. Content: 1. Apr. 29-Jun. 14, 1799; original 2. German translation of 1. 2 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Commemorative Materials. 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 30 - May 22, 1798</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Mortimer. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 23 - Nov 1821</td>
<td>Diary by Proske, Bardill. Content: 1. original, starting Apr. 23, 1821 2. copy of 1., starting May 15, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 15 - Oct 4, 1798</td>
<td>Diary by Luckenbach. Content: 1. Apr. 7, 1818-Feb. 28, 1819; original 2. copy of 1. 2 items</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
173.1 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1804; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
3. Excerpt of 1., German
3 items
English, German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1804

173.4 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1807; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
2 items
English, German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807

175.1 Diary by Luekenbach.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1815

171.12 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-May 20, 1803, original
2. German translation of 1., excerpt
2 items
English, German
Jan 1 - May 20, 1803

173.2 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1805-Aug. 31, 1806; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
2 items
English, German
Jan. 1, 1805 - Aug. 31, 1806

173.7 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1810-May 5, 1811; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
2 items
English, German
Jan. 1, 1810 - May 5, 1811

175.2 Diary by Luekenbach.
1 item
German
Jan. 1, 1816 - June 29, 1817

175.3 Diary by Luekenbach.
Content: 1. Jul. 2, 1817-Mar. 29, 1818; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
July 2, 1817 - Mar. 29, 1818

171.10 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jun. 1-Sep. 30, 1802, original
2. German translation of 1., excerpt
2 items
English, German
Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1802

171.4 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jun. 27-Sep. 30, 1799, original
2. German translation of 1.
3. Clean copy of 2.
Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1799
171.9 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1801-May 31, 1802, original
2. German translation of 1., excerpt
2 items

171.3 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Mar. 14-Jun. 25, 1799, original
2. Copy of 1.
2 items

175.5 Diary by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Mar. 6-Oct. 31, 1819; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items

171.7 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. May 1 to Oct. 31, 1800; original
2. German translation of 1.
2 items

173.8 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. May 10, 1811-Apr. 30, 1812; original
2. Excerpt of 1., German
2 items

171.13 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. May 21-Dec. 31, 1803, original
2. German translation of 1., excerpt
2 items

175.7 Diary by John George Proske.
Content: 1. May 28, 1820-Apr. 22, 1821; original, incomplete
2. copy of 1., complete
2 items

173.9 Diary by Mortimer.
1 item

171.8 Diary by Mortimer.
Content: 1. Nov. 1, 1800-May 31, 1801, original
2. German translation of 1., excerpt
2 items

173.10 Diary by Luckenbach.
1 item

174.1 Conference Minutes by Mortimer.
1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174.2</td>
<td><strong>Conference Minutes by Mortimer.</strong></td>
<td>Oct 10 - 21, 1803</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.4</td>
<td><strong>Conference Minutes by Mortimer.</strong></td>
<td>Oct 10 - 21, 1803</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.5</td>
<td><strong>Diary by Mortimer.</strong></td>
<td>Oct 2 - Nov 26, 1799</td>
<td>English, German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.6</td>
<td><strong>Diary by Luckenbach.</strong></td>
<td>Oct. 1819 - May 1820</td>
<td>English, German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.2</td>
<td><strong>Diary by Mortimer, Zeisberger.</strong></td>
<td>Oct. 4, 1798 - Mar. 12, 1799</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.11</td>
<td><strong>Diary by Mortimer.</strong></td>
<td>Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1802</td>
<td>English, German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.3</td>
<td><strong>Diary by Mortimer.</strong></td>
<td>Sep 5 - Dec 31, 1806</td>
<td>English, German</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 01.14. Kansas Mission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1852.1</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Oehler.</strong></td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852.2</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Oehler, Smith.</strong></td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>English, German</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 18, 1850
5. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 16, 1850
6. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Oct. 27, 1850
7. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 5, 1850
8. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 18, 1850
9. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 25, 1850

1 folder
German, English

1851

Letters by Oehler, Smith.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1851
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 20, 1851
3. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1851
4. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 17, 1851
5. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 24, 1851
6. Oehler to Jacobson; May 1, 1850
7.a. Smith to Jacobson; Jun. 4, 1851
7.b. Smith to Jacobson; Jun. 15, 1851
8. Smith to Jacobson; Aug. 23, 1851
9. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 4, 1851
10. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 9, 1851
11. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 11, 1851
12. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 4, 1851
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 16, 1851
14. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 28, 1851
15. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 13, 1851
1 folder
German, English

1852

Letters by Oehler, Smith.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 6, 1852
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1852
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 2, 1852
4. Oehler to Superintendent Mitchell; Mar. 11, 1852
5. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 17, 1852
6. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 21, 1852
7. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 29, 1852
8. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 10, 1852
9. Oehler to Jacobson; May 22, 1852
10. Smith to ?; Jun. 8, 1852
11. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 1, 1852
12. Smith to Jacobson; Aug. 5, 1852
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 15, 1852
14. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 27, 1852
15. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 14, 1852
16. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 26, 1852
17. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 15, 1852
18. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 18, 1852
1 folder
German, English

1853

Letters by Oehler, Smith.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 2, 1853
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 14, 1853
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 20, 1853
4. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 2, 1853
5. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 13, 1853
6. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 25, 1853
7. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 22, 1853
8. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 20, 1853
9. Oehler to Jacobson; May 28, 1853
29

10. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1853
11. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 26, 1853
12. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 23, 1853
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 7, 1853
14. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 14, 1853
15. Smith to Jacobson; Dec. 1853

1 folder
German, English

1854

183.2 Letters by Oehler, others.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 28, 1854
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 29, 1854
3. Oehler to Jacobson; May 2, 1854
4. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 13, 1854
5. Dienst to Oehler; May 21, 1854
6. Dienst to Oehler; May 21, 1854
7. Dienst to Oehler; May 22, 1854
8. Oehler to Goepp; Jul. 26, 1854
9. copy of 8.
10. Jacobson to P.W. Manypenny; Aug. 1, 1854
11. J.T. Cochran to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1854
12. Treaty between the United States and Delaware Indians; Jul. 17, 1854
1 folder
German, English

1854

1852.6 Letters by Ricksecker, Smith.
Content: 1. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jul. 3, 1854
2. Smith to Jacobson; Jul. 7, 1854
3. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Aug. 24, 1854
1 folder
English, German

1854 - 1855

183.3 Diary, Sketch, Letters by Smith, Oehler, others.
Content: 1. D.Z. Smith, Diary; Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1855
2. Smith; Sketch of Boarding School; no date
3. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1855
4. Letter; Smith to Jacobson; Mar. 9, 1855
5.a. Letter; Christian Indians to Manypenny; Dec. 1854
5.b. Letter; Smith to Manypenny; Dec. 9, 1854
5.c. Letter; Smith to B.T. Robinson; Oct. 25, 1854
6. Letter; Smith to President Franklin Pierce; Feb. 1855
7.a. Letter; Smith to President Pierce; May 14, 1855
7.b. Letter; Smith to Robinson; May 14, 1855
8. Letter; Smith to Robinson; May 17, 1855
9. Letter; Smith to President Pierce; May 23, 1855
10. Letter; Manypenny to Superintendent of Indian Affairs Cumming; Jun. 6, 1855
11. Letter; Robinson to Smith; no date
12. Letter; Manypenny to Smith; Jun. 6, 1855
13. Letter; Manypenny to Smith; Jun. 19, 1855
14. Robinson to Smith; May 11, 1855
1 folder
English, German

1856

1853.1 Letters by Oehler.
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Dec. 20, 1856
2. to Jacobson; Dec. 30, 1856
2 items
German

1856

183.5 Letters by Smith, Ricksecker.
Content: 1. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Jan. 5, 1856
2. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Feb. 29, 1856
3. Smith to Jacobson; Jul. 19, 1856
4. Ricksecker to Wolfe ?, Jul. 25, 1856
5. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1856
6. Smith to Jacobson; Sep. 12, 1856
7. Ricksecker to P.E.C.; Oct. 31, 1856
8. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 1, 1856
9. Emma Smith to P.E.C.; Nov. 1, 1856
1 folder
English, German

1856

Letters, other by Oehler, Killbuck, others.
Content: 1. Letter; Joseph Killbuck to Jacobson; Mar. 24, 1856
2. Letter; Theodore Martin to Jacobson; Jun. 6, 1856
3. Letter; J.G. Pratt to Jacobson; Jun. 22, 1856
4. Letter; Pratt to Oehler; Jun. 22, 1856
5. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1856
6. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 9, 1856
7. Letter; Martin to Oehler; Jul. 11, 1856
8. Letter; Martin to Oehler; Jul. 17, 1856
9. Letter; Olivia Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 1, 1856
10. Letter; Martin to Jacobson; Jul. 17, 1856
11. Credential from Jacobson for Oehler; Jul. 24, 1856
12. copy of 11.
13. copy of 11.
14. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 25, 1856
15. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 3, 1856
16. Letter; Elias Mackemer to Jacobson; Aug. 5, 1856
17. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 7, 1856
18. Letter; Martin to Oehler; Aug. 8, 1856
19. Testimony from Christian Indians to Board of Missions; Aug. 12, 1856
20. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1856
21. Report; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 11-25, 1856
22. Testimony from S.D. Lecompte; Aug. 16, 1856
23. Letter; Mackemer to Board of Missions; Aug. 16, 1856
25. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1856
26. Letter; Killbuck to Board of Missions; Aug. 20, 1856
27. Letter; Aurelia Kaucher to Oehler; Oct. 17, 1856
28. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 19, 1856
29. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 20, 1856
30. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 28, 1856
31. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 6, 1856
32. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 17, 1856
33. Agreement on land purchase; Dec. 1856
34. Statement on Mackemer's land claim; Aug. 1856
1 folder

English, German

1857

Letters by Oehler, others.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 12, 1857
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 15, 1857
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 24, 1857
4.a. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1857
4.b. Oehler to Indian Agent Arnold; Jan. 26, 1857
5. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 2, 1857
6. Ricksecker to ?; Feb. 6, 1857
7. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 12, 1857
8. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1857
9. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1857
10. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 18, 1857
1 folder
English, German
11. a. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 18, 1857
11. b. Oehler to Jacobson; no date
12. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 31, 1857
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 5, 1857
14. Oehler to Joseph; Apr. 15, 1856
15. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 23, 1857
16. Oehler to ?; Apr. 28, 1857
17. Oehler to Jacobson; May 14, 1857
18. Oehler to Jacobson; May 1857
19. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 9, 1857
20. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 10, 1857
21. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 11, 1857
22. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 12, 1857
23. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 17, 1857
24. Oehler to Jacobson; no date
25. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 2, 1857
26. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 6, 1857
27. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1857
28. ? to Cumming, Office of Indian Affairs; Jul. 16, 1857
29. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 31, 1857
30. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1857
31. Receipt
1 folder
German, English

183.6 Letters by Oehler, Ricksecker, others.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1857
2. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Mar. 26, 1857
3. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jun. 1, 1857
4. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jun. 5, 1857
5. Oehler to Commissioner of Indian Affairs Denver; Jun. 20, 1857
6. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1857
7. Mix to Jacobson; Aug. 19, 1857
8. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 26, 1857
9. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1857
10. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 2, 1857
11. Smith to Jacobson; Sep. 19, 1857
12. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 1, 1857
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 8, 1857
14. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 31, 1857; German
15. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 31, 1857; English
16. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 12, 1857
17. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 15, 1857
18. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 27, 1857
1 folder
German, English

183.7 Letters by Oehler.
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Jan. 11, 1858
2. to Jacobson; Feb. 2, 1858
3. to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1858
4. to Jacobson; Feb. 18, 1858
5. to Jacobson; Mar. 3, 1858
6. to Jacobson; Mar. 6, 1858
7. to Jacobson; Mar. 11, 1858
8. to Jacobson; Mar. 13, 1858
9. to Jacobson; Mar. 22, 1858
10. to Jacobson; Mar. 30, 1858; English
11. to Jacobson; Mar. 30, 1858; German
12. to Jacobson; Apr. 1, 1858
13. to Jacobson; Apr. 6, 1858
14. to Jacobson; Apr. 14, 1858
15. to Jacobson; May 10, 1858
16. to Jacobson; May 31, 1858
17. to Jacobson; Jun. 24, 1858
18. to Jacobson; Jun. 26, 1858
19. to Jacobson; Jun. 28, 1858
20. to Jacobson; Jul. 26, 1858
21. to Jacobson; Aug. 20, 1858
1 folder
German, English

1853.3 Letters by Oehler.
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Sep. 21, 1858
2. to Jacobson; Oct. 1, 1858
3. to Jacobson; Oct. 7, 1858
4. to Jacobson; Oct. 13, 1858
5. to Jacobson; Nov. 13, 1858
6. to Jacobson; Nov. 26, 1858
7. to Jacobson; Dec. 10, 1858
1 folder
German, English

1853.4 Letters by Oehler.
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Dec. 5, 1858
2. to Jacobson; Dec. 22, 1858
2 items
German

183.8 Pro Memoria, other by various writers.
Content: 1. Goepp and Jacobson; Pro Memoria; Jan. 30, 1858
2. Treaty between Christian Indians and U.S. Government; Feb. 1858
3. Excerpt from P.E.C. minutes; Mar. 1, 1858
4. Pro Memoria for U.E.C., Goepp; Mar. 7, 1858
5. Letter; Levin T. Reichel to P.E.C.; Apr. 12, 1858
6. Letter; Frueanfto Oehler; Apr. 12, 1858
1 folder
German, English

1853.5 Letters, other by Oehler, others.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 4, 1859
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 8, 1859
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 3, 1859
4. John Jones to Oehler; Feb. 4, 1859
5. John G. Pratt to Oehler; Feb. 10, 1859
6. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 15, 1859
7. Oehler, Inventory; Feb. 18, 1859
8. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 23, 1859
9. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 14, 1859
10. Oehler to Charles E. Mix, Commissioner of Indian Affairs; Mar. 23, 1859
11. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 23, 1859
12. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 14, 1859
13. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 19, 1859
14. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 20, 1859
15. Oehler to Jacobson; May 11, 1859
16. Oehler to Jacobson; May 12, 1859
17. Oehler to Jacobson; May 30, 1859
18. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 6, 1859
19. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 20, 1859
20. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 24, 1859
21. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 19, 1859
22. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 27, 1859
23. Jacobson to ?; no date
24. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 16, 1859
25. Aurelia Kaucher to Jacobson; Aug. 17, 1859
26. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 18, 1859
27. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 28, 1859
28. ?
1 folder
German, English

183.10 Letters by Oehler, others.
Content: 1. Gottlieb and Olivia Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 22-26, 1860
2. Carrie Oehler to Aurelia Kancher; Jun. 17, 1860
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 24, 1860
4. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 2, 1860
6. Goss to Oehler; Nov. 8, 1860
7. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 12, 1860
8. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 23, 1860
1 folder
English, German

183.11 Letters by Oehler, others.
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 25, 1861
2. Oehler, Receipt; Feb. 22, 1861
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 22, 1861
4. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 10, 1861
5. Oehler to Jacobson; May 10, 1861
6. Donohoe to Jacobson; Nov. 1, 1861
1 folder
German, English

183.1 Diaries by Oehler, Ricksecker, Smith.
Content: 1. Oehler; Jul. 1, 1853-Mar. 19, 1854; original, German
2. Ricksecker and Smith; Jun. 28-Dec. 31, 1854; original, English
2 items
German, English

183.9 Diary by Oehler.
1 item
English

01.15. Lagundo Utenünk (Friedensstadt), Pennsylvania

1371.5 Travel Diary by Ettwein.
1 item
German

1371.4 Travel Diary by Ettwein and Roth.
1 item
German

1371.2 Diary.
1 item
German

1371.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German

1371.6 Diary by Roth and Heckewelder.
01.16. Lake Erie Mission

159.3 Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.  
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
1 item  
German  

159.1 Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.  
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
1 item  
German  

Jan 1 - Apr 24, 1773
Jan 1 - Nov 25, 1771
Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1771
Nov 27, 1771 - Apr. 12, 1772
Nov 27, 1771 - Dec. 31, 1772
Sept. 9, 1772 - Apr. 3, 1773
Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 25, 1786
Nov. 1873, July 1878
159.4 Magazine Articles (Lake Erie Mission).
Content: 1. Deutsche Pionier, Nov. 1873, German
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio
2 items
German, English
Oct. 1, 1786 - June 10, 1787

159.2 Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio
1 item
German

01.17. Lichtenau, Ohio

147.10 Diary, Memorabilia, Poems by Heckewelder.
Content: 1. Diary; Apr. 6, 1779-Feb. 27, 1780
2. Memorabilia, 1779
3. 6 poems, 1779-1780
3 items
German
Apr 12 - Jul 1, 1776

147.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

147.8 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Aug. 19-Dec. 31, 1778; original
2. copy of 1.
3. copy of 1.
3 items
German
Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1778

147.4 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Aug. 6-Sep. 21, 1777; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Aug 6 - Sep 21, 1777

147.9 Diary (with New Schoenbrunn) by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Nov 14, 1779

147.7 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
Jul 10 - Aug 17, 1778

147.2 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Jul. 7, 1776-Jun. 21, 1777; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
July 7, 1776 - June 21, 1777

147.3 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Jun. 22-Aug. 5, 1777; original
2. copy of 1.
3. copy of 1.
3 items
German
Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1777

147.11 Diary (with Salem) by Heckewelder.
Mar 1 - Aug 13, 1780
147.6 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Mar. 15-Jul. 6, 1778; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Mar 15 - Jul 6, 1778

147.5 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Sep. 24, 1777-Mar. 10, 1778; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Sept. 24, 1777 - Mar. 10, 1778

01.18. Meniolagomeka, Pennsylvania

122.4 Sketch map of Meniolagomeka.
1 item
German
1753

122.5 Clippings, programs of memorial events.
1 folder
English
Febr. 6, 1753 - Febr. 28, 1754

122.3 Diary by Bueniger and Schmick.
1 item
German
Jul 14 - Oct 31, 1752

122.2 Diary by Shebosh.
1 item
English
May 11 - Jun 22, 1752

122.1 Diary by Grube.
Content: 1. May 11-Jun. 22, 1752; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German

01.19. Muskingum and Sandusky, Ohio: Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan

151.6 Letters by Shebosh, Ettwein, others.
Content: 1.a. Seidel to Colonel Brodhead; Oct. 2, 1781
1.b. Ettwein to Colonel Brodhead; Oct. 10, 1781
1.c. Ettwein to Zeisberger; Oct. 10, 1781
2.a. Daniel Brodhead to Seidel; Oct. 23, 1781
2.b. Shebosh to Ettwein; Nov. 5, 1781
2.c. Shebosh to Grube; no date
3. Shebosh to Seidel; Nov. 4, 1781
4. German translation of 3.
5.a. copy of 4
5.b. Shebosh to Ettwein; Nov. 5, 1781
5.c. Shebosh to Grube; no date
6.a. Jacob Haymaker to John Heckethorn; Sep. 7, 1781
6.b. copy of 3
7. copy of 6.a.; German
8.a. Leinbach to ?; Apr. 5, 1782
8.b. Ettwein to ?; Apr. 18, 1782
1781 - 1782
9.a. Weiss to Thomson; Apr. 7, 1782
9.b. Shebosh to Neiper; Apr. 24, 1782
9.c. Neiper to Huebner; May 1, 1782
9.d. Ettwein; May 5, 1782
9.e. Grube to Huebner; May 20, 1782
10. Neiper to Huebner; May 1, 1782
1 folder
German, English

151.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Jul. 15, 1781-Aug. 28, 1783; includes Travel Diary of Weigand and Shebosh, May 19-Oct. 11, 1783
2. List of victims killed at Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Aug. 1783, English translation
2 items
German, English

151.2 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783

151.3 Diary Excerpt by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783

151.4 Diary Excerpt by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
July 15, 1781 - Oct. 11, 1783

151.5 Travel Diary by Wigand and Shebosh.
1 item
German
May 19 - Oct 11, 1783

01.20. Nain, Pennsylvania

1757 - 1765

125.4 Catalogs by Mack, Schmick, and Spangenberg.
Content: 1. Catalog of Indians beyond the Lehigh
2. Mack, List of communicant members; Jul. 8, 1758
3. Mack, List of communicant members; Aug. 5, 1758
4. Mack, List of communicant members; Oct. 11, 1758
5. Spangenberg, List of married people at Nain; May 1759
6. Spangenberg, List of widowers and widows at Nain; May 1759
7. Spangenberg, List of boys at Nain; May 1759
8. Spangenberg, List of girls at Nain; May 1759
9. Mack, List of communicant members at Nain; Aug. 4, 1759
10. Mack, List communicant members at Nain; Oct. 27, 1759
11. Catalog of single men at Nain; Dec. 30, 1759
12. Mack, Catalog of Indians at Nain; Jan. 1, 1760
13. Schmick, Catalog of Indians at Nain; Nov. 25, 1760
14. Schmick, List of communicants; Nov. 29, 1760
15. Schmick, List of communicants; Dec. 27, 1760
16. Schmick, List of communicants; May 16, 1761
17. Schmick, List of communicants; Mar. 19, 1761
18. Schmick, List of communicants; Jun. 13, 1761
19. Schmick, List of communicants; Jul. 11, 1761
20. Schmick, List of communicants; Sep. 12, 1761
21. Schmick, List of communicants; Oct. 10, 1761
22. Schmick, List of communicants; Oct. 31, 1761
23. Schmick, List of communicants; Nov. 28, 1761
24. Schmick, List of communicants; Jan. 23, 1762
25. Schmick, List of Nain, Wechquetank, and Machelusing members; 1765
1 folder

German

125.2 Diaries, Memorabilia by Schmick, Mack, others.
Content: 1. Schmick, Memorabilia, Jan.-Nov. 1759
2. Mack, Memorabilia, 1759
3. copy of 2.
4. Grube, diary extract, May 1760
5. Spangenberg, memorandum, Apr.-Aug. 1760
1 folder

German

1759 - 1760

125.3 Diary, Memorabilia by Schmick.
Content: 1. Diary extract, Jun-Sep. 1762
2. Diary extract, Oct.-Dec. 1762
3. Memorabilia, 1762
4. Diary, Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1763
5. Extract of 4.
1 folder

German

1762 - 1763

125.5 Statements on sale of gunpowder by various writers.
Content: 1. Statement signed by Oberlin and Francke; Oct. 15, 1763
2. Jasper Payne, deposition on powder found in possession of some Indians; Oct. 29, 1763
3. Phoebe Payne, deposition; Oct. 29, 1763
4. Oberlin, account of gunpowder bought and sold at Bethlehem store; Nov. 11, 1763
5. copy of 4.
6. Edmonds, abstract on quantity of powder; Nov. 11, 1763
1 folder

English

1763

125.1 Diary by Mack.
Content: 1. Extract, Jan. 1758
2. Copy of 1., Jan. 17, 1758
3. Feb. 1758
4. Extract of 3.
5. Extract, Mar. 1758
6. Extract, Apr. 1758
7. Extract, May 1758
8. Extract, Jun. 1758
9. Extract, Jul. 1758
10. Extract, Aug. 1758
11. Extract, Sep. 1758
12. Extract, Oct. 1758
13. Extract, Nov. 1758
14. Extract, Dec. 1758
15. Memorabilia, Jan.-Nov. 1758
1 folder

German

Jan. - Dec. 1758

01.21. New Fairfield, Ontario

169.19 Miscellaneous Correspondence by John McNicol and Alexander Ross.
1 folder

English

169.2 Photographs and Negatives.
1 folder

English

169.1 Photographs of Christian Indians.
1 folder
1698.13 Memorandum by Penefather, others.
   1 item
   English

167.16 Documents regarding property and finance by Warman, others.
   Content: 1. Canadian Government, Memorandum; 1853 or 1854
   2. License of Occupation; May 8, 1860
   4. Spragge, Memorandum; Apr. 4, 1864
   5. Warman, Insurance Policy; Apr. 11, 1865
   6. Copy of 5.
   7. Insurance Letter; Apr. 11, 1865
   8. Reinke, Financial Account; no date
   9. Hartman, Receipt; Mar. 2, 1895
   10. Insurance Letter; Mar. 2, 1895
   11. Letter; Hopkirk to T.M. Rights; May 29, 1901
   12. Letter; Rights to McDonald; Dec. 3, 1901
   13. Rights, Receipt; Apr. 12, 1902
   14. Letter; Maclaren to Rights; Nov. 20, 1902
   1 folder
   English

1698.15 List of Indian Moravians.
   1 item
   English

168.6 Conference Minutes.
   1 volume
   English, German

165.13 Documents by Cunow, others.
   2. Minutes of conference; Sep. 1-14, 1815
   3. Membership list; Sep. 18, 1815
   4. List of men who participated in the war
   5. List of books in the mission library
   6. Statutes
   1 folder
   German, English

1695.1 Letters by Denke.
   Content: 1. to Reichel; Mar. 26, 1815
   2. to Reichel; Jun. 20, 1815
   3. to Reichel; Jul. 3, 1815
   4. to Reichel; Sep. 24, 1815
   1 folder
   German

1697.1 Letters by Reichel.
   Content: 1. to Denke; Apr. 25, 1815
   2. to Denke; Aug. 10, 1815
   3. to Denke; Dec. 29, 1815
   3 items
   German

1697.2 Letters by Reichel.
   Content: 1. to Denke; Dec. 3, 1816
   2. to Denke; Jul. 4, 1816
   3. to Denke; Aug. 27, 1816
3 items
item 3. in fragile condition
German

1695.3 Letters by Denke.
Content: 1. to Schaaf; Apr. 11, 1817
2. to Schaaf; Oct. 18, 1817
2 items
German

1695.4 Letters by Schnall, Schmidt, others.
Content: 1. Denke to Cunow; May 21, 1818
2. Schmidt to Schaaf; Aug. 16, 1818
3. Schaaf to Denke; Oct. 10, 1818
4. Schaaf to Schmidt; Oct. 10, 1818
5. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 2, 1818
6. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 18, 1818
7. Schmidt to Schaaf; Nov. 19, 1818
8. Schmidt to Schaaf; Nov. 22, 1818
9. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 27, 1818
10. Schnall to Schaaf; Dec. 12, 1818
1 folder
German

1695.5 Letters by Schnall, Schmidt.
Content: 1. Schnall to Schaaf; Jan. 15, 1819
2. Schnall to Hueffel; Feb. 21, 1819
2.a. Photocopy of 2.
3. Schmidt to Hueffel; Mar. 20, 1819
4. Schnall to Hueffel; Apr. 17, 1819
5. Schmidt to Hueffel; May 28, 1819
6. Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 28, 1819
7. Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 29, 1819
8. Schnall to Hueffel; Jul. 30, 1819
9. Schmidt to Hueffel; Sep. 6, 1819
10. Schmidt to Hueffel; Sep. 9, 1819
11. Schmidt to Hueffel; Dec. 23, 1819
1 folder
German

165.16 Letters by Luckenbach, Ironside.
Content: 1. George Ironside to Indian Jacob; May 5, 1820
2. Luckenbach to Governor Maithland; Jul. 21, 1820
2 items
English

1695.6 Letters, Catalogue by Schmidt, Haman, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Catalogue of Membership; Jan. 1, 1820
2. Schmidt to Hueffel; Feb. 13, 1820
3. Schmidt to Hueffel; Mar. 27, 1820
4. Schmidt to Hueffel; May 13, 1820
5. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 10, 1820
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 18, 1820
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Aug. 17, 1820
8. Haman to Hueffel; Oct. 1820
9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Nov. 1, 1820
1 folder
item 9. in delicate condition
German

1695.7 Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 13, 1821
2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Feb. 18, 1821
3. Haman to Hueffel; Feb. 19, 1821
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 6, 1821
5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 1, 1821
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 15, 1821
7. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 23, 1821
8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 1, 1821
9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 16, 1821
10. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 2, 1821
11. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 4, 1821
12. Haman to Hueffel; Dec. 9, 1821
1 folder
German

1695.8 Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 17, 1822
2. Haman to Hueffel; Mar. 30, 1822
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 9, 1822
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 14, 1822
5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 25, 1822
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 22, 1822
1 folder
German

1698.11 Reports, Minutes by Mission Society.
Content: 1. Report; Aug. 21, 1822
2. Minutes; Aug. 20, 1824
3. Report; Aug. 20, 1824
3 items
German

1695.9 Letters by Haman, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 12, 1823
2. Haman to Hueffel; Apr. 18, 1823
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 21, 1823
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 14, 1822
5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 25, 1822
6. Haman to Hueffel; Aug. 5, 1823
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 16, 1823
8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 5, 1823
1 folder
German

1698.8 Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers’ Conference.
1 item
German

1692.3 Diary.
1 item
German

1697.5 Letters by Hueffel, others.
Content: 1. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Feb. 8, 1824
2. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Mar. 7, 1824
3. Universal Elders’ Conference to All Elders’ Conferences; Mar. 23, 1824
4. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Apr. 4, 1824
5. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Jun. 20, 1824
6. Universal Elders’ Conference to All Elders’ Conferences; Aug. 3, 1824
7. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Oct. 31, 1824
1 folder
1695.10 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 24, 1824
2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 9, 1824
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 20, 1824
4. Haman to Hueffel; May 29, 1824
5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 18, 1824
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Aug. 29, 1824
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 12, 1824
1 folder
German

1695.11 **Letters by Haman, Luckenbach.**
Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 19, 1825
2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 22, 1825
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 16, 1825
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 29, 1825
5. Haman to Hueffel; Oct. 10, 1825
6. Haman to Hueffel; Dec. 1, 1825
1 folder
German

1697.6 **Letters by Hueffel.**
Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 9, 1825
2. to Luckenbach; Mar. 20, 1825
3. to Luckenbach; Jun. 19, 1825
3 items
items in delicate condition
German

1695.12 **Letters by Haman, Luckenbach, Hueffel.**
Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 27, 1826
2. Haman to Hueffel; Feb. 28, 1826
3. Haman to Hueffel; Apr. 20, 1826
4. Hueffel to ?; May 21, 1826
5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 1826
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 19, 1826
7. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 27, 1826
8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 19, 1826
9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 20, 1826
1 folder
German

166.21 **Letters, Receipts by Luckenbach, Wolle, others.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Oct. 6, 1826
2. Wolle to Luckenbach; Jul. 22, 1830
3. Wolle to Luckenbach; Sep. 15, 1830
4. Freytag to Luckenbach; Sep. 17, 1830
5. Schoppl to Luckenbach; no date
6. ? to Luckenbach; Sep. 1830
7. Jonathan Bishop to Luckenbach; no date
8. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Feb. 6, 1834
9. Micksch to Freichauff; Apr. 26, 1834
10. Luckenbach to Goepp; Feb. 2, 1836
1 folder
German, English

1695.13 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**
Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 26, 1827
2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 4, 1827
3. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Mar. 12, 1827
4. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Apr. 26, 1827
5. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Jun. 23, 1827
6. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Oct. 25, 1827
1 folder
German

1695.14 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Jan. 9, 1828
2. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Mar. 21, 1828
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 5, 1828
4. Luckenbach to Anders; Aug. 27, 1828
5. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 5, 1828
1 folder
item 4. in delicate condition
German

1695.15 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 17, 1829
2. Haman to Anders; Mar. 17, 1829
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 27, 1829
4. Luckenbach to Anders; no date
5. Luckenbach to Anders; May 26, 1829
6. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 22, 1829
7. Haman to Anders; Aug. 4, 1829
8. Luckenbach to Anders; Aug. 4, 1829
9. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 12, 1829
10. Haman to Anders; Nov. 17, 1829
1 folder
items 2., 8., 10. exist in separate parts
German

1695.16 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman, Micksch.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 18, 1830
2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 27, 1830
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 29, 1830
4. Micksch to Anders; Jun. 23, 1830
5. Haman to Anders; Jun. 23, 1830
6. Micksch to Anders; Aug. 4, 1830
7. Micksch to Anders; Sep. 18, 1830
8. Haman to Anders; Sep. 22, 1830
9. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 12, 1830
1 folder
German

1695.17 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 13, 1831
2. Haman to Anders; 1831
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 11, 1831
4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 10, 1831
5. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 23, 1831
6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 23, 1831
1 folder
German

1696.1 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman, Micksch.**
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 16, 1832
2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 25, 1832
3. Haman to Anders; May 8, 1832
4. Luckenbach to Anders; May 25, 1832
5. Micksch to Anders; Jun. 11, 1832
6. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 14, 1832
7. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 9, 1832
8. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 19, 1832
1 folder
German

1696.2 Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 30, 1833
2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 21, 1833
3. Luckenbach to Anders; May 27, 1833
4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 10, 1833
5. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 22, 1833
6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 15, 1833
7. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 13, 1833
8. Micksch to Anders; Dec. 7, 1833
1 folder
German

1696.3 Letters by Luckenbach, Vogler.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 16, 1834
2. Vogler to Anders; Feb. 7, 1834
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 11, 1834
4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 3, 1834
5. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 28, 1834
6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 18, 1834
7. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 29, 1834
1 folder
German, English

1696.4 Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch, Vogler.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 14, 1835
2. Luckenbach to Anders; May 25, 1835
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 3, 1835
4. Micksch to Anders; Jul. 22, 1835
5. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 22, 1835
6. Luckenbach to Aners; Aug. 22, 1835
7. Vogler to Anders; Oct. 3, 1835
1 folder
item 7. in delicate condition
German, English

168.2 Financial Accounts.
1 folder
English

1696.5 Letters by Luckenbach, Vogler, Micksch.
Content: 1. Vogler to Anders; Jan. 12, 1836
2. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 14, 1836
3. Luckenbach to Anders; Mar. 23, 1836
4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 8, 1836
5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 27, 1836
6. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836
7. Micksch to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836
8. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836
9. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 5, 1836
10. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 27, 1836
11. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 20, 1836
1 folder
German, English

1696.6 Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 27, 1837
2. Luckenbach to Benade; Mar. 11, 1837
3. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 20, 1837
4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 14, 1837
5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jul. 10, 1837
6. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 1, 1837
7. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 2, 1837
8. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 25, 1837
9. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 20, 1837
10. Micksch to Benade; no date
1 folder
German, English

1696.7 Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch, Bachman.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 15, 1838
2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 19, 1838
3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 26, 1838
4. Micksch to Benade; May 2, 1838
5. Micksch to Benade; Aug. 3, 1838
6. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 20, 1838
7. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 24, 1838
1 folder
German

1696.8 Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 14, 1839
2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 10, 1839
3. Luckenbach to Benade; May 3, 1839
4. Luckenbach to Benade; May 11, 1839
5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jul. 10, 1839
6. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 6, 1839
7. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 29, 1839
8. Bachman to Benade; Dec. 5, 1839
1 folder
Item 5. in fragile condition
German

1696.9 Letters by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 18, 1840
2. to Benade; Apr. 28, 1840
3. to Benade; Jun. 1, 1840
4. to Benade; Aug. 8, 1840
5. to Benade; Nov. 9, 1840
1 folder
German

1696.10 Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Kampmann.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 20, 1841
2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 17, 1841
3. Luckenbach to Benade; May 11, 1841
4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 16, 1841
5. Kampmann to Benade; Jun. 24, 1841
6. Bachman to Benade; Jul. 26, 1841
7. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 27, 1841
8. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 29, 1841
9. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 2, 1841
1 folder
German, English

1696.11 Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Kampmann.
Content: 1. Kampmann to Benade; Jan. 4, 1842
2. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 19, 1842
3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 14, 1842
4. Luckenbach to Benade; Mar. 18, 1842
5. a. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 25, 1842
5. b. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 29, 1842
6. Luckenbach to Benade; May 7, 1842
7. Bachman to Benade; May 23, 1842
8. Kampmann to Benade; Jun. 2, 1842
9. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 27, 1842
10. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 29, 1842
11. Kampmann to Benade; Aug. 29, 1842
12. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 12, 1842
13. Luckenbach to Benade; Nov. 9, 1842
1 folder
German, English

169.3  Pencil Sketch of Church and Parsonage.
1 item
English
1842

169.4  Miscellaneous.
Content: 1. S.P.G. Report; Sep. 5, 1842
2. Centennial Jubilee Program; May 8-9, 1892
3. Copy of agreement with Methodist Church; Nov. 11, 1902
3 items
English, German
1842 - 1902

1696.12  Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Vogler.
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 16, 1843
2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 17, 1843
3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 28, 1843
4. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 18, 1843
5. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 5, 1843
6. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 6, 1843
7. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 26, 1843
8. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 1843
9. Vogler to Benade; Oct. 16, 1843
10. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 16, 1843
1 folder
German, English
1843

1696.13  Letters by Vogler, others.
Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Jan. 10, 1844
2. Vogler to Benade; Apr. 17, 1844
3. White settlers to Benade; no date
4. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 12, 1844
5. John Regennas to Benade; Nov. 12, 1844
6. Schmid to ?; Nov. 14, 1844
1 folder
English, German
1844

1696.14  Letters by Vogler.
Content: 1. to Benade; Feb. 13, 1845
2. to Benade; Apr. 7, 1845
3. to Benade; May 29, 1845
4. to Benade; Jul. 24, 1845
5. to Benade; Sep. 11, 1845
6. to Goepp; Oct. 22, 1845
7. to Benade; Nov. 24, 1845
1 folder
English
1845
1696.15  **Letters by Vogler, Regennas, other.**
Content: 1. Johnson to Elders' Conference; Feb. 4, 1846
2. Vogler to Benade; Feb. 13, 1846
3. Vogler to Benade; Feb. 14, 1846
4. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 21, 1846
5. Regennas to Benade; Jun. 20, 1846
6. Regennas to Benade; Aug. 18, 1846
7. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 16, 1846
8. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 19, 1846
9. Vogler to Benade; Nov. 3, 1846
1 folder
English, German

1696.16  **Letters by Vogler, Regennas.**
Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Jan. 1847
2. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 1, 1847
3. Regennas to Benade; Apr. 16, 1847
4. Regennas to Benade; May 18, 1847
5. Regennas to Benade; Jul. 3, 1847
6. Regennas to Benade; Jul. 28, 1847
7. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 11, 1847
8. Vogler to Benade; [May 2-7, 1847]
9. Vogler to Benade; Oct. 11, 1847
10. Vogler to Benade; Dec. 10, 1847
1 folder
English, German

1696.17  **Letters by Vogler.**
Content: 1. to Benade; Feb. 17, 1848
2. to Benade; May 2, 1848
3. to Benade; Jul. 27, 1848
3 items
English

167.18  **Letters by Vogler.**
Content: 1. Vogler to Goepp; Jan. 8, 1849
2. Vogler to Goepp; Jul. 27, 1849
3. Vogler to Goepp; Oct. 1, 1849
4. Vogler to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1850
5. Vogler to Goepp; Jun. 12, 1850
6. item missing
7. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 6, 1850
8. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1850
9. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 18, 1850
10. Vogler to Jacobson; Feb. 20, 1851
11. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 21, 1851
12. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 30, 1851
13. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 12, 1851
14. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 4, 1851
15. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 7, 1852
16. Vogler to Jacobson; Mar. 1, 1852
17. Vogler to Seidel; Apr. 19, 1852
18. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 19, 1852
19. Vogler to Seidel; Oct. 18, 1852
20. Vogler to Jacobson; Dec. 29, 1852
1 folder
several items in very poor condition
English

167.10  **Letters by Jesse Vogler, others.**
Content: 1. Vogler to J.C. Jacobson; May 4, 1853
2. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 1, 1853
3. Vogler to Jacobson; Sep. 19, 1853
4. Vogler to Jacobson; Nov. 9, 1853
5. Vogler to C.F. Seidel; Dec. 21, 1853
6. Volger to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1854
7. Vogler to Seidel; Feb. 17, 1854
8. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 4, 1854
9. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 17, 1854
10. Majority of New Fairfield Indians to Moravian Missionary Society; Sep. 1854
11. Minority of New Fairfield Indians to Moravian Missionary Society; Sep. 1854
12. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 22, 1854
13. Vogler to Jacobson; Nov. 27, 1854
1 folder

English

167.11 Letters, Lease by Vogler, others.
Content: 1. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1855
2. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 22, 1855
3. Talfourd to Vogler; May 23, 1855
4. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 28, 1855
5. Vogler to Seidel; Aug. 19, 1855
6. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 7, 1855
7. Vogler to Goepp; Dec. 26, 1855
8. Vogler to Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Mar. 5, 1856
9. Vogler to Trueauff; Apr. 12, 1858
10. Stonefish and company; Feb. 2, 1859
11. Talfourd to Moravian Indians; Feb. 25, 1859
12. Lease; Vogler to McGee; Oct. 20, 1862
13. copy of 12.
14. copy of 12.
15. Spragge to Thornton; Jan. 5, 1864
16. Spragge to Vogler; Jan. 9, 1865
17. Vogler to Mission Board ?; [1864]
1 folder

English

1855 - 1865

167.19 Letters by Vogler.
Content: 1. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 18, 1856
2. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 9, 1857
3. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 23, 1857
4. Vogler to Jacobson; May 17, 1857
5. Vogler to Jacobson; Mar. 12, 1858
6. Vogler to [Jacobson]; Aug. 14, 1858
7. Vogler to Jacobson; Sep. 10, 1858
8. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 12, 1859
1 folder

English

1856 - 1859

167.15 Lists of Members, other by Warman, Vogler.
Content: 1. Vogler, Catalogue; Dec. 31, 1859
2. Warman, Communicants; Jan. 6, 1865
3. Warman, Communicants; Maundy Thursday 1865
4. Warman, Speaking List; Aug. 20, 1865
5. Warman, Speaking List; Mar. 29, 1866
6. Warman, Speaking List; Jun. 30, 1866
7. Warman; Speaking List; Sep. 8, 1866
8. Warman, Speaking List; Jan. 6, 1867
9. Warman, Communicants; Mar. 2, 1867
10. Warman, Receptions; no date
11. Inhabitants and church affiliation; no date

English

1859 - 1867, 1896
12. Communicants; Nov. 1, 1896
   1 folder
   English

167.12 Letters by various writers.
   Content: 1. Spragge to Timothy Snake; Mar. 4, 1865
   2. Walter M. Creas to Spragge; May 17, 1865
   3. Spragge to Warman; May 22, 1865
   4. Jacobson to New Fairfield Indian Congregation; Sep. 9, 1865
   5. Jacobson to New Fairfield Elders; Sep. 9, 1865
   6. McArthur to Warman; Jun. 27, 1866
   7. Mulen? to Warman; Sep. 10, 1866
   8. copy of 7.
   9. Mackenzie to Warman; Sep. 14, 1866
   10. Romig to Warman; Jan. 22, 1867
   11. Spragge to Timothy Snake and company; Mar. 4, 1867
   1 folder
   English

167.1 Report by Reinke.
   1 item
   English

167.3 Report by Reinke.
   1 item
   English

167.13 Letters by Reinke, others.
   Content: 1. Mathews to Reinke and Stonefish; Jan. 4, 1868
   2. Reinke to Wolle; Jan. 16, 1868
   2.a. copy of 2.
   3. Reinke to Langevin; Mar. 17, 1868
   4. Reinke to Wolle; Apr. 4, 1868
   5. Reinke to Wolle; Apr. 14, 1868
   6. Langevin to Reinke; Jun. 1868
   7. Reinke to Wolle; Jul. 4, 1868
   8. Reinke to Langevin; no date
   9. Wolle to Langevin; no date
   10. Wolle and Reinke to Langevin; Sep. 30, 1868
   11. Reinke to Wolle; Nov. 12, 1868
   12. Reinke to Wolle; Jan. 8, 1869
   13. Reinke to Langevin; Feb. 10, 1869
   14. Reinke to Bernard; Feb. 10, 1869
   15. Reinke to Spragge; Sep. 15, 1869
   16. Reinke to Howe; Jan. 4, 1870
   1 folder
   English

167.5 Report by Reinke.
   1 item
   English

168.4 Church Register.
   1 volume
   English

167.9 Report by Reinke.
   1 item
   English
| 167.21 | Account Book by Hartmann, others. |
| 1 volume | English | 1873, 1881 |

| 167.20 | Letters, Map by Hartmann. |
| Content: 1. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Jul. 8, 1873 |
| 2. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Aug. 26, 1873 |
| 3. Hartmann to [de Schweinitz]; May 4, 1881 |
| 4. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1881 |
| 5. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Nov. 11, 1881 |
| 6. Map; 1881 |
| 2 items | English |

| 167.14 | Letters by Kampmann, Hartmann, others. |
| Content: 1. Kampmann to Hartmann; Jan. 24, 1874 |
| 2. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Mar. 23, 1874 |
| 3. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; May 7, 1874 |
| 4. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; May 20, 1874 |
| 5. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Jun. 27, 1874 |
| 6. Mackenzie to Hartmann; Jan. 28, 1875 |
| 7. Mackenzie to Hartmann; Feb. 4, 1875 |
| 8. Watson to Hartman; Nov. 2, 1880 |
| 9. Ronnig to New Fairfield Elders and Members; Apr. 14, 1892 |
| 10. Hartmann to Indian Council; no date |
| 1 folder | English | 1874 - 1880, 1892 |

| 168.3 | Conference Minutes. |
| 1 volume | English | 1882 - 1898 |

| 168.7 | Record Book by Home for Motherless Children. |
| 1 volume | English | 1890 - 1903 |

| 168.5 | Minute Book by Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. |
| 1 volume | English | 1896 - 1897 |

| 169.17 | List of mission books by Rights. |
| 1 item | English | 1903 |

| 169.5 | Tombstone Inscriptions. |
| 1 folder | English | 1904 |

| 169.6 | Baptism Litanies. |
| 1 folder | English | 1930 |

| 169.7 | Newspaper Clipping. |
| 1 item | English | 1942 |

| 169.9 | Newspaper Clippings. |
| 1 folder | English | 1946 |

<p>| 169.10 | Commemorative Pamphlets. | 1948 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169.17</td>
<td>Commemorative Items.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.16</td>
<td>Commemorative Letters and Materials.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.14</td>
<td>Commemorative Materials.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.11</td>
<td>Newspaper Clippings.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.12</td>
<td>Newspaper Clippings.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.13</td>
<td>Newspaper Clippings.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.7</td>
<td>Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Apr. - Nov. 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.4</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr. 13, 1817 - Jan. 11, 1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.16</td>
<td>Letter by Hartmann to Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>April 11, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.12</td>
<td>List of European Moravian congregations.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>April 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.14</td>
<td>Extract of Report by Macaulay.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>April 22, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.2</td>
<td>Diary by Reinke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Aug. 17, 1867 - Jan. 31, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.15</td>
<td>Commemorative Address by Paul Martin.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>August 14, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.17</td>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>ca. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693.4</td>
<td>Diary</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Dec. 27, 1835 - June 4, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.3</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Apr 13, 1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.4</td>
<td>Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Apr 3; May 30 - Jul 24; Oct 17-Dec 31, 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693.1</td>
<td>Diary by Luckenbach.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Aug 27, 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.1</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.2</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.4</td>
<td>Diary by Reinke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.6</td>
<td>Diary by Reinke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.7</td>
<td>Diary by Reinke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.8</td>
<td>Diary by Reinke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1698.5  **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Mar 5, 1825

1698.3  **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - May 31; Sept 21 - Dec 31, 1823

165.5  **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 12-Nov. 19, 1818; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jan 12 - Nov 19, 1818

1698.10  **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. - May 1825

1698.9  **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. - May; Aug. - Sep. 1824

1693.3  **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. 1827 - July 1835

1698.12a  **Financial Account.**  
1 item  
English  
Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1874

165.8  **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 14-Sep. 24, 1820; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jun 14 - Sep 24, 1820

1693.2  **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun. 16 - end of 1826

1692.2  **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun. 25, 1819 - end of 1823

166.20  **Diary by Vogler.**  
1 item  
English  
Jun. 3, 1843 - 1851

165.10  **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1821-Apr. 30, 1822; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
June 1, 1821 - Apr. 30, 1822

1697.4  **Letter by Hueffel to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
item in fragile condition  
German  
June 15, 1823

166.3  **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
June 16, 1826 - Apr. 29, 1827
1 item
German

1698.2  **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**
1 item
German
Mar 10 - Dec 31, 1822

166.1  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
includes Luckenbach's journey to Bethlehem
1 item
German
May 1 - Sep 5, 1825

165.11  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1822 - Apr. 27, 1823

165.12  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1823 - Apr. 30, 1824

166.6  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1829 - Apr. 25, 1830

166.7  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1830 - Apr. 24, 1831

166.10  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1833 - Apr. 27, 1834

166.13  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1836 - Apr. 30, 1837

166.15  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1838 - Apr. 28, 1839

166.19  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 1, 1842 - Apr. 30, 1843

166.16  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 2, 1839 - Apr. 26, 1840

166.18  **Diary by Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 2, 1841 - Apr. 26, 1842

1697.3  **Letter by Hueffel to Luckenbach.**
1 item
German
May 26, 1822

165.15  **Travel Diary by Luckenbach.**
Content: 1. May 29-Jun. 13, 1820; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
May 29 - Jun 13, 1820
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166.8</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 3, 1831 - Apr. 28, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.9</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 3, 1832 - Apr. 29, 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.12</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 3, 1835 - Apr. 28, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.17</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 3, 1840 - Apr. 28, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.5</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 4, 1828 - Apr. 26, 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.11</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 4, 1834 - Apr. 26, 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.14</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 4, 1837 - Apr. 29, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.4</td>
<td>Diary by Luenbach.</td>
<td>May 6, 1827 - Apr. 28, 1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692.1</td>
<td>Diary, Letter by Schnall, others.</td>
<td>Nov. 19, 1818 - June 28, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Diary; Nov. 19, 1818-May 9, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Letter; Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 28, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.6</td>
<td>Diary by Schnall, Schmidt.</td>
<td>Nov. 19, 1818 - Oct. 31, 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Schnall; Nov. 19, 1818-Jun. 27, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Johann Renatus Schmidt; Jul. 4-Oct. 31, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. copy of 1. and 2.; Nov. 19, 1818-Oct. 28, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. copy of 2.; Jul. 1-Oct. 24, 1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.7</td>
<td>Diary by Schmidt.</td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1819 - Apr. 30, 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Nov. 7, 1819-Apr. 30, 1820; original</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. copy of 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.1</td>
<td>Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.</td>
<td>Oct 21 - Nov 17, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698.6</td>
<td>Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.</td>
<td>Oct 30 - Nov 26, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
165.9 Diary by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Oct. 1, 1820-May 31, 1821; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
October 5, 1944

169.8 Commemorative Address by John MacNicol.
1 item
English

165.14 Conference Minutes by Schmidt.
1 item
German
Sept. 14, 1815 - Jan. 8, 1818

166.2 Diary by Adam Haman.
1 item
German
Sept. 5, 1825 - June 17, 1826

1695.2 Letter by Denke to Schaaf.
1 item
German
September 18, 1816

01.22. New Westfield, Kansas

185.14 Church Record Book by Ricksecker, others.
1 volume
English
1861 - 1879

185.1 Letters by Romig, Donohoe.
Content: 1. Donohoe to Oehler; Feb. 3, 1862
2. Donohoe to Oehler; Feb. 27, 1862
3. Romig to Jacobson; Mar. 10, 1862
4. Romig to Wolle; Mar. 24, 1862
5. Romig to Oehler; Apr. 14, 1862
6. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1862
7. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1862
1 folder
English
1862

186.1 Letters by Romig.
Content: 1. to Wolle; Sep. 14, 1862
2. to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1863
3. to Wolle; Dec. 28, 1863
3 items
English
1862 - 1863

185.2 Letters by Romig.
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Mar. 9, 1863
2. to Jacobson; Aug. 4, 1863
3. to Wolle; Nov. 16, 1863
4. to Jacobson; Dec. 25, 1863
1 folder
English
1863

185.3 Letters by Donohoe, Romig, others.
Content: 1. Moses Killbuck to Romig ?; Jan. 28, 1864
2. Donohoe to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1864
3. Indian Agent C.C. Hutchinson to Wolle; Jan. 30, 1864
4. Romig to Wolle; Feb. 12, 1864
5. Parts of Treaty between the U.S. and the Chippewa and Christian Indians
1864
6. Donohoe to Jacobson; Apr. 15, 1864
7. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 27, 1864
8. Oehler to Romig; May 5, 1864
9. Donohoe to Jacobson; May 9, 1864
10. Romig to Wolle; Jul. 11, 1864
11. Romig to Jacobson; Sep. 5, 1864
12. Romig to Wolle; Nov. 19, 1864
13. Romig to Jacobson; Dec. 13, 1864
1 folder
English

185.4 Letters, other by Romig.
Content: 1. to Wolle; Jan. 30, 1865
2. to Jacobson; Aug. 3, 1865
3. Letter; Aug. 7, 1865
4. Financial record; Dec. 31, 1865
5. to Wolle; May 1, 1865
6. to Wolle; Oct. 9, 1865
7. Letter; Oct. 9, 1865
1 folder
English

186.2 Letters by Romig.
Content: 1. to Wolle; Oct. 2, 1866
2. to Hagen; Nov. 20, 1866
3. to Hagen; Nov. 30, 1866
3 items
English

185.5 Letters by Romig, Donohoe.
Content: 1. Romig to Wolle; Jan 9, 1866
2. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 4, 1866
3. Romig to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1866
4. Donohoe to Jacobson; Sep. 20, 1866
1 folder
English

186.3 Letters by Romig, Spaugh.
Content: 1. Romig to Hagen; Jan. 9, 1867
2. Romig to Mission Board; Jan. 9, 1867
3. Romig to Wolle; Jul. 17, 1867
4. Spaugh to Wolle; Jul. 29, 1867
5. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 13, 1867
1 folder
English

185.7 Letters by Romig, Spaugh.
Content: 1. Spaugh to Wolle; Jan. 4, 1868
2. Romig to Wolle; Jan. 4, 1868
3. Romig to Wolle; Feb. 16, 1868
4. Romig to Wolle; Mar. 10, 1868
5. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 1, 1868
6. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 2, 1868
7. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 30, 1868
9. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 3, 1868
10. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 25, 1868
1 folder
English

186.4 Letters, other by Spaugh, Romig.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>186.6</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Romig.</strong></td>
<td>1. to Wolle; Jan. 3, 1870</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Wolle; Jan. 7, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Wolle; Feb. 12, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Schweinitz; Feb. 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Wolle; Aug. 1, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. to Schweinitz; Aug. 24, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. to Schweinitz; Sep. 30, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. to Wolle; Nov. 7, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.9</td>
<td><strong>Letters, other by Romig.</strong></td>
<td>1. to Kampman; Jan. 7, 1870</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Wolle; Mar. 30, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Wolle; Aug. 9, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Report, &quot;The Dealings of the U.S. Government with the Indians&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.7</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Romig, Ricksecker, Calob.</strong></td>
<td>1. Ricksecker to Wolle; Jan. 2, 1871</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Romig to Schweinitz; May 23, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Romig to Schweinitz; Aug. 22, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Calob to Schweinitz; Aug. 23, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Ricksecker to Wolle; Sep. 4, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Ricksecker to Wolle; Sep. 25, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.8</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Ricksecker.</strong></td>
<td>1. to Wolle; Mar. 4, 1872</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Wolle; Mar. 8, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Wolle; Mar. 22, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Wolle; Mar. 22, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Wolle; Apr. 11, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. to Wolle; Jun. 4, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. to Wolle; Jun. 25, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. to Wolle; Jul. 19, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. to Wolle; Aug. 12, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10. to Wolle; Sep. 4, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11. to Wolle; Oct. 3, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12. to Wolle; Oct. 31, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.10</td>
<td><strong>Maps.</strong></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td>English,</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.9</td>
<td><strong>Letters, other by Ricksecker, others.</strong></td>
<td>1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1874</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 7, 1874
3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 10, 1874
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 24, 1874
5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 31, 1874
6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 2, 1874
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 3, 1874
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 15, 1874
9. Ricksecker, Map and Notes; Nov. 9, 1874
10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 11, 1874
11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 1, 1874
12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 2, 1874
13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 15, 1874
14. Jane Donohoe to Schweinitz; no date
15. Ricksecker to Schweinitz; no date
16. Ricksecker to Schweinitz; no date
17. New Westfield Moravians to Hoag, Indian Affairs; Dec. 28, 1874
18. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1874
19. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 31, 1874
20. Ricksecker, Financial Account; Dec. 31, 1874
1 folder
English

185.12 Letters, Report by Ricksecker.
Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 10, 1874
2. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 10, 1874
3. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 31, 1874
4. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 6, 1874
5. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 20, 1874
6. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 27, 1874
7. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 29, 1874
8. Report; Jan. 1, 1874
9. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 1, 1874
1 folder
English

185.9a Letters.
Content: 1. Edward P. Smith to Board of Missions; Jan. 5, 1875
2. Ignatius Caleb; Jan. 5, 1875
2 items
English

186.10 Letters, Petition by Ricksecker, others.
Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 5, 1875
2. Jacobson to Schweinitz; Jan. 8, 1875
3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 9, 1875
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 10, 1875
5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 12, 1875
6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1875
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1875
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 20, 1875
9. New Westfield Moravians to Board of Elders; Jan. 25, 1875
10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 25, 1875
11. New Westfield Moravians, Petition; Jan. 25, 1875
12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 26, 1875
13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 30, 1875
14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 4, 1875
15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 8, 1875
16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 8, 1875
17. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 12, 1875
18. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 16, 1875
19. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 21, 1875
186.11 Letters by Ricksecker, Donohoe.
Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1876
2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 11, 1876
3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1876
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 27, 1876
5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 1, 1876
6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 10, 1876
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; May 1, 1876
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; May 31, 1876
9. Jane Donohoe to Board of Elders; [1876]
10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 1, 1876
11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 4, 1876
12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 6, 1876
13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 21, 1876
14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 11, 1876
15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 13, 1876
16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 22, 1876

186.12 Letters by Ricksecker.
Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Sep. 6, 1877
2. to de Schweinitz; Sep. 24, 1877
3. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 3, 1877
4. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 8, 1877
5. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 20, 1877
6. to de Schweinitz; Dec. 5, 1877

186.13 Letters by Ricksecker.
Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1878
2. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 16, 1878
3. to de Schweinitz; Feb. 5, 1878
4. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 9, 1878
5. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 30, 1878
6. to de Schweinitz; May 6, 1878
7. to de Schweinitz; May 7, 1878
8. to de Schweinitz; May 17, 1878
9. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 22, 1878
10. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 1, 1878
11. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1878
12. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 21, 1878
13. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 13, 1878
14. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 15, 1878
15. to de Schweinitz; Dec. 8, 1878
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>to de Schweinitz; Dec. 31, 1878</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.14</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Ricksecker, others.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content:</td>
<td>1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 27, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 3, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 19, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 20, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 28, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 8, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Apr. 3, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Eugene Leibert; May 19, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; May 6, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Oehler to Leibert; May 9, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; May 20, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; May 21, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; May 26, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 2, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 5, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 9, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 18, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 1, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 9, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Edward McCounse to Leibert; no date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 14, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 14, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 25, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 1, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 4, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 11, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 18, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 26, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 30, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Emma Altman to Ricksecker; 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 3, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 8, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 17, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 1, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 29, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Oct. 11, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Oct. 21, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 3, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 14, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Nov. 17, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Nov. 24, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; no date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 1, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 8, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 25, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>185.13</td>
<td><strong>Church Record Book by Ricksecker, others.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>186.15</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Ricksecker, others.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1880 - 1906

1880, 1884
Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1880
2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 8, 1880
3. Ricksecker to Mission Board; 1880
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 12, 1880
5. New Westfield Moravians to de Schweinitz; Jan. 15, 1880
6. Calvin Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Jan. 20, 1880
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 23, 1880
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 26, 1880
9. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 31, 1880
10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 10, 1880
11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 11, 1880
12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 24, 1880
13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 28, 1880
14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 2, 1880
15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 6, 1880
16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 8, 1880
17. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Apr. 13, 1880
18. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; May 19, 1880
19. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Sep. 27, 1880
20. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Nov. 23, 1880
21. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Aug. 22, 1884
1 folder
English

1881 - 1883

185.9b Letters by Calvin R. Kinsey.
Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; May 27, 1881
2. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 25, 1881
3. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 7, 1881
4. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 5, 1883
5. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 12, 1883
6. to de Schweinitz; May 18, 1883
1 folder
English

1900 - 1901

185.11 Photo, Letter by Romig.
Content: 1. Letter; Jan. 24, 1901
2. Photo of "the Chippewa and Christians of Franklin County, Kansas"; Nov. 8, 1900
2 items
English

Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1869

186.5 Report of Expenses.
1 item
English

October 11, 1867

185.6 Report by Romig.
1 item
English

October 12, 1869

185.8 Report, Financial Statement by Romig.
Content: 1. Report; Oct. 12, 1869
2. Financial statement; Oct. 12, 1869
2 items
English

01.23. Ohio Mission Photostats
149.5 List of Microfilms made by the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society from documents in the Moravian Archives.
1 item
English
149.1 Photostat of Zeisberger’s manuscript of Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book; Ohio Mission.
1 item
English, Delaware

149.3 Photostats of Letters by Shebosh, Edwards; Ohio Mission.
Content: 1. Shebosh, 1783
2. Shebosh, 1786
3. Edwards, 1785
3 items
German, English

149.4 Photostats of Letters by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, others; Ohio Mission.
1 folder
German, English

149.2 Photostat of Conference Minutes, Sep. 1785-Jul. 1787; Ohio Mission.
1 item
German

01.24. Pachgatgoch, Connecticut

114.10 Lists of Indian names by Pyrlaeus, others.
Content: 1. 1747
2. 1749
2 items
German

115.15 Letters by various writers.
Content: 1. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Apr. 15, 1750
2. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Jul. 21, 1751
3. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Aug. 3, 1751
4. Spangenberg to Pachgatgoch missionaries; Apr. 24, 1752
5. Pachgatgoch Indians to Governor of Connecticut; May 12, 1752 (s.v.)
6. copy of 5.
7. Pachgatgoch Indians to friends in Bethlehem and Gnadenhuetten; Jul. 9, 1754
8. Bueninger to Spangenberg; Aug. 1, 1754
9. Mack to Spangenberg; Mar. 11, 1755
10. Indian Josua to Spangenberg; Mar. 16, 1755
11. Bueninger to Spangenberg; Apr. 6, 1755
12. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Aug. 3, 1755
13. Spangenberg to Zeisberger; Sept. 1755
14. Boehler to Scatticock Christians; Sept. 1755
15. Rauch to Scatticock Christians; Sept. 21, 1755
16. Rundt to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755
17. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Jun. 15, 1756
18. Spangenberg to Eberhard; 1756
19. Martin to Spangenberg; Apr. 5, 1756/Spangenberg to Seidel; Aug. 31, 1756
20. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Mar. 12, 1757
21. Spangenberg to Mack; 1760
all dates in new style
1 folder
hole in 19.
German, English

115.14 Lists, Catalogs by Spangenberg, others.
Content: 1. Catalog of membership; Dec. 27, 1751
2. Spangenberg; list of names; Apr. 7, 1752 (s.v.)
3. Catalog of members and adherents; Sep. 11, 1752
4. List of baptized members; Aug. 1754

1783 - 1786

1785 - 1787

Sep. 1785 - July 1787

1747, 1749

1750 - 1760

1751 - 1758
5. Catalog of members and adherents; Mar. 1755
6. Catalog of members and adherents; May 1755
7. List of members of prayer groups; May 20, 1755
8. List of persons present at communion; Oct. 31, 1756
9. List of persons present at communion; Dec. 12, 1756
10. Catalog of members and adherents; Nov. 7, 1757
11. Catalog of members and adherents; Nov. 27, 1758
all dates in new style
1 folder
German

115.1 Diary by Rauch.
1 item
German 1754

115.3 Diary by Bueninger, Rundt.
1 item
German 1755

115.13 Diary extracts by various.
1 item
German 1756 - 1763

114.6 Diary by Rundt.
1 item
German 

115.10 Diary by Mack.
Content: 1. Mack; Aug. 15, 1760-Jan. 11, 1761
2. Grube, excerpt; Aug. 15-Oct. 20, 1760
2 items
German Aug. 15, 1760 - Jan. 11, 1761

114.7 Diary by Sensemann.
1 item
German Aug. 7, 1752 - Febr. 18, 1753

115.5 Diary by Utley.
Content: 1. Utley; Dec. 19, 1755-Jan. 18, 1756
2. copy of 1.
2 items
English Dec. 19, 1755 - Jan. 18, 1756

114.3 Diary by Sensemann.
1 item
German Feb. 12 - Jun 16, 1751

115.12 Diary by Sensemann.
1 item
German Febr. 16, 1762 - July 31, 1763

114.8 Diary by Froehlich, Sensemann.
1 item
German Febr. 19, 1753 - Febr. 27, 1754

115.6 Diary by Eberhardt.
1 item
German Febr. 28, 1756 - Mar. 13, 1757

115.9 Diary by Grube.
1 item
Jan. 1, 1759 - Aug. 11, 1760
German

115.11 Diary by Mack.
Content: 1. Mack; Jan. 12, 1761-Feb. 13, 1762
2. Grube, excerpt; Apr.-Aug. 1761
2 items
German
Jan. 12, 1761 - Febr. 13, 1762

115.2 Diary by Abraham Bueninger.
1 item
German
Jul 25 - Dec 31, 1754

114.4 Diary by Bueninger.
1 item
German
Jun 24 - Dec 11, 1751

114.2 Diary by Bueninger.
1 item
German
Jun 29 - Dec 6, 1750

114.5 Diary by Sensemann.
Content: 1. Sensemann; Dec. 6, 1751-Apr. 15, 1752
2. Bueninger and Sensemann; extract; Jun. 27-Dec. 27, 1751 (s.v.)
2 items
German
June 27, 1751 - Apr. 15, 1752

115.7 Diary by Eberhardt.
1 item
German
Mar 14 - Nov 7, 1757

114.9 Diary by Rundt.
1 item
German
Mar 2 - May 14, 1754

114.1 Travel Diary by Bischoff, Bruce.
Content: 1. Bischoff; May 18-Jun. 5, 1747
2. Bruce; Mar. 6-May 5, 1749
2 items
German
May 18-Jun. 5, 1747; Mar. 6-May 5, 1749

115.4 Diary by Seidel.
1 item
German
Nov 17 - Dec 22, 1755

115.8 Diary by Grube.
1 item
German
Oct 12 - Dec 29, 1758

01.25. Petquottink, Ohio; Detroit River, Ontario

1572.12 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.11.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder
English

1572.11 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.4.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder
English

1572.7 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.6.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder
English

1572.8 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.7.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.9 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.8.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.10 Carbon copies of translations in 1571.9.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.6 First drafts of translations in 1571.10.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.5 First drafts of translations in 1571.4.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.1 First drafts of translations in 1571.6.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.2 First drafts of translations in 1571.7.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.3 First drafts of translations in 1571.8.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

1572.4 First drafts of translations in 1571.9.
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571
1 folder

157.6 Letters, Conference Minutes by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel (fragments); Dec. 20, 1803
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 1804
3. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 10, 1804
4. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 1, 1804
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1804
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1804
7. Haven; Conference Minutes; Dec. 28, 1804-Feb. 7, 1806
1 folder

1803 - 1806

1571.6 Letters, Conference Minutes by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Dec. 20, 1803
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 1804
3. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 10, 1804
4. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 1, 1804
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1804
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1804
7. Haven; Conference Minutes; Dec. 28, 1804-Oct. 7, 1806
1 folder

1805

157.2 Diary by Oppelt.
Content: 1. Original diary, 1805
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

1571.2 Diary by Oppelt.
1 item
English

1577 Letters by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805
2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 24, 1805
3. Oppelt to Loskiel; Mar. 26, 1805
4. Haven to Loskiel; May 23, 1805
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jun. 2, 1805
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 12, 1805
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805
8. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805
10. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805
11. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 28, 1805
1 folder
German

1571.7 Letters by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805
2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 24, 1805
3. Oppelt to Loskiel; Mar. 26, 1805
4. Haven to Loskiel; May 23, 1805
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jun. 2, 1805
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 12, 1805
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805
8. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805
10. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805
11. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 23, 1805
1 folder
English

1573 Diary by Oppelt.
Content: 1. Original diary, 1806
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German

1571.3 Diary by Oppelt.
1 item
English

1571.8 Letters by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 16, 1806
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1806
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 12, 1806
4. Oppelt to Loskiel; May 17, 1806
5. Haven to Loskiel; Jun. 8, 1806
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 18, 1806
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 24, 1806
8. Haven to Loskiel; Aug. 1, 1806
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 11, 1806
10. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 20, 1806
11. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 2, 1806
12. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 6, 1806
Language:

157.8 Letters, Diagram of Town by Oppelt, Haven.
Content: 1. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 16, 1806
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1806
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 12, 1806
4. Oppelt to Loskiel; May 17, 1806
5. Haven to Loskiel; Jun. 8, 1806
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 18, 1806
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 24, 1806
8. Haven to Loskiel; Aug. 1, 1806
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 11, 1806
10. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 20, 1806
11. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 2, 1806
12. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 6, 1806
13. Oppelt; Diagram of mission town; 1806
1 folder
Items in delicate condition
German

157.9 Letters by Oppelt, Haven, Denke.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 3, 1807
2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 21, 1807
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 31, 1807
4. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807
5. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1807
6. Denke to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1808
1 folder
German

1571.9 Letters by Oppelt, Haven, Denke.
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 3, 1807
2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 21, 1807
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 31, 1807
4. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807
5. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1807
6. Denke to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1808
1 folder
German

1571.10 Travel Diary, Letter by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Travel Diary; Aug. 26-Sep. 13, 1808
2. Letter; Luckenbach to Brethren Directors' Conference; Nov. 3, 1808
2 items
English

1571.11 Travel Diary by Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Aug. 26-Sep. 13, 1808; original
2. Supplement of 1.
3. Copy of 1.
3 items
German

155.12 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
English

155.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 volume
German
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155.11</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Aug. 17, 1791 - Mar. 6, 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4</td>
<td>Diary, Travel Diary by Oppelt, Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Oppelt; Jan. 1-Jun. 1, 1807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Denke; May 30-Dec. 31, 1807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Excerpt of 1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1.4</td>
<td>Diary, Travel Diary by Oppelt, Denke.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Oppelt and Denke; Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Oppelt; Jun. 1-Jul. 3, 1807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.5</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1808 - Apr. 25, 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1808-Apr. 25, 1809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Excerpt of 1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1.5</td>
<td>Diary by Denke.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1808 - Apr. 25, 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.10</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Oppelt.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jun 1 - Jul 3, 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.6</td>
<td>Conference Minutes by Zeisberger, others.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>June 1, 1788 - Jan. 18, 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.1</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>June 11, 1787 - Mar. 23, 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.7</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>June 11, 1787 - Mar. 23, 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Extracts; Jun. 11, 1787-Mar. 23, 1788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. copy of 1. by Ettwein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.4</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>May 13, 1790 - Aug. 14, 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.10</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>May 13, 1790 - Aug. 14, 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>Diary by Oppelt.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Oct. 1803 - Dec. 31, 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Oct. 1803-Dec. 1804; original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Excerpt of 1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1571.1 | Diary by Oppelt.  
1 item  
English  
| Oct. 20, 1788 - Sept. 30, 1789 |
| 155.2 | Diary by Zeisberger.  
1 volume  
German  
| Oct. 20, 1788 - Sept. 30, 1789 |
| 155.8 | Diary by Zeisberger.  
1 volume  
German  
| Oct. 6, 1789 - May 10, 1790 |
| 155.3 | Diary by Zeisberger.  
1 volume  
German  
| Oct. 6, 1789 - May 10, 1790 |
| 155.9 | Diary by Zeisberger.  
1 volume  
German  
| October 19, 1788 |
| 155.1a | Report by Zeisberger, others.  
Content: 1. Original report  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
| |

**01.26. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania**

| 127.6 | Newspapers.  
Content: 1. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Dec. 29, 1763  
2. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Jan. 12, 1764  
3. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Feb. 9, 1764  
4. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Mar. 1, 1764  
5. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Jul. 12, 1764  
6. Philadelphia Staatshote; 1764  
1 folder  
English, German  
| 1763 - 1764 |
| 127.5 | Petitions, letters. other by various writers.  
Content: 1. Petrus Bohler, petition to Governor James Hamilton; Oct. 10, 1763  
2. Letter, Frederick Marshall to Lewis Weiss; Nov. 3 1763  
3. John Jacob Schmick, petition to Governor John Penn; Nov. 9, 1763  
4. John Jacob Schmick and Lewis Weiss, petition to Governor John Penn; Nov. 14, 1763  
5. Letter, Matthew Hehl to missionaries at Province Island; Dec. 29, 1763  
6. Message by Governor John Penn; Jan. 7, 1764; with letter, William Logan to David Zeisberger; Jan. 11, 1764  
7. Petition by inhabitants of Lancaster County to Governor Penn; Feb. 1764  
8. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; Mar. 2, 1764  
9. Address of Christian Indians to Governor John Penn, first draft; Mar. 19, 1765  
10. second draft of 9.  
1 folder  
7. in delicate condition  
English, German  
| 1763 - 1765 |
| 127.1 | Travel Diary by Grube.  
Content: 1. Dec. 1, 1763-Jan. 4, 1764  
2. Jan. 4-24, 1764  
2 items  
<p>| Dec. 1, 1763 - Jan. 24, 1764 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127.4</td>
<td>Diary by Grube.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Apr 3, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.2</td>
<td>Diary by Grube.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 24 - Dec 31, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.3</td>
<td>Diary by Grube and Schmick.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Mar 1 - Oct 29, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.27</td>
<td>Pilgerruh, Ohio</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.5</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings (recent material).</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.4</td>
<td>Printed matter (recent material).</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.7</td>
<td>Map by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>[1787]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.10</td>
<td>Letters by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, others; translated into English by Schwarze</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1786 - 1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.6</td>
<td>Printed matter (recent material).</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.2</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Content: 1. Feb. 7-Jun. 10, 1787; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787

153.9 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

153.1 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Oct. 1, 1786-Feb. 5, 1787; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German
Oct. 1, 1786 - Febr. 5, 1787

153.8 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English
Oct. 1, 1786 - Febr. 5, 1787

153.3 Article: 'The Moravian Mission of Pilgerruh' by David Sanders Clark.
1 item
English
October 21, 1937

153.11 Conference Minutes translated by Schwarze.
1 item
English
Sept. 9, 1785 - July 13, 1787

01.28. Salem, Ohio

148.2 Clippings.
1 folder
English
Aug. 17, 1780 - Sept. 3, 1781

148.1 Diary by Heckewelder.
1 item
German

01.29. Sandusky, Ohio

158.1 Diary by Luckenbach.
1 item
German
Apr. 30, 1811 - Sept. 10, 1812

158.2 Diary Excerpts by Luckenbach.
1 item
German
Apr. 30, 1811 - Sept. 10, 1812

01.30. Schechschequanünk, Pennsylvania

133.2 Diary by Roth.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1770

133.3 Diary by Roth.
1 volume
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1771

133.4 Diary by Roth.
1 volume
Jan 1 - May 3, 1772
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133.1</td>
<td>Diary by Roth.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 25 - Dec 31, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.31. Schönbrunn, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1908 - 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>Service programs, pamphlets for memorial events.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1925 - 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.3</td>
<td>Pictures and photostats.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1929 - 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>Correspondence.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1926 - 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.4</td>
<td>Pictures and photostats.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1930 - 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>Magazine articles.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Apr 14 - Oct 18, 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.12</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr 14 - Sep 2, 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.1</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Aug. 13, 1780 - Mar. 25, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.11</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Feb 19 - Sep 12, 1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.5</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Feb 28 - Jul 1, 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.8</td>
<td>Diary (with Lichtenau and Gnadenhuetten).</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.9</td>
<td>Diary by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Jan. 1777 - Apr. 1777; Nov. 1779 - Mar. 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.17</td>
<td>Diary by Zeisberger, English translation.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English

141.3 Diary.
1 item
German

141.7 Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1775-Apr. 10, 1776; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German

141.4 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

141.10 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

141.4 Diary.
1 volume
German

141.3 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

141.2 Diary.
1 item
German

141.13 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

141.14 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

141.2 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

141.1 Diary.
1 item
German

141.6 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German

141.15 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

141.16 Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
English

01.32. Shamokin, Pennsylvania
121.8  **Letters by Roesler, Weiser, others.**

Content: 1. Conrad Weiser to Spangenberg; May 5, 1746
2. Charles Brockden to Spangenberg; Jun. 27, 1746
3. copy of 2. and Okely to Spangenberg; Nov. 9, 1746
4. copy of 3.
5. Brockden to Spangenberg; Sep. 7, 1746
6. Hagen to Spangenberg; Aug. 25, 1747
7. Schmidt to Spangenberg and Cammerhoff; Sep. 7, 1746
8. Weiser to Spangenberg; Dec. 27, 1746
9. Frey to Spangenberg; Jan. 6, 1755
10. Gottfried Roesler to Spangenberg; Mar. 30, 1755
11. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; no date
12. Roesler to Spangenberg; May 19, 1755
13. George Neiper to Spangenberg; Jun. 8, 1755
14. Roesler to Spangenberg; Jun. 18, 1755
15. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; Aug. 24, 1755
16. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755
17. Roesler to Spangenberg; Oct. 26, 1755
18. Anonymous circular; Nov. 16, 1755

1 folder

German, English

1746 - 1747, 1755

121.10  **Messages to Shikellimy, other by Pyrlaeus, others.**

Content: 1. Pyrlaeus, list of Indian names; no date
2. Pyrlaeus, message to Shikellimy; May 26, 1747
3. Pyrlaeus, Spangenberg's message first address; Oct. 7, 1747
5. Pyrlaeus, Spangenberg's message second address; Oct. 7, 1747
7. Pyrlaeus, first and second address, Onondaga; Oct. 7, 1747
8. Commerhoff, Spangenberg's message draft; Apr. 13, 1748
10. Spangenberg's address fair copy; Apr. 13, 1748
12. Commerhoff's message; Apr. 26, 1749

all dates in old style

original dates for 3.-7. Oct. 7/18, 1747
original dates for 8.-11 Apr. 13/24, 1748
original dates for 12. Apr. 26/May 7, 1749

1 folder

German, Onondaga

1747 - 1749

121.9  **Miscellaneous documents by Spangenberg, others.**

Content: 1. Mack's certificate of accreditation; Apr. 14, 1747
2. Mack's journey to Shamokin; Apr. 16-25, 1747
4. Spangenberg, memorandum; May 8, 1753
5. Neisser's visit; Jun. 1-6, 1755
6. Spangenberg, memorandum; late 1755

1 folder

German, English

1747 - 1755

121.7  **Diary by Roesler.**

1 item

German

Apr 1 - Oct 30, 1755

121.6  **Diary by Grube, Kliest, others.**

Content: 1. Grube; Apr. 14-Jul. 31, 1753
2. Kliest; Jan. 11-Jul. 2, 1754
3. Frey and Roesler; Dec. 19-25, 1754

Apr. 14, 1753 - Dec. 25, 1754
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 121.1 | **Travel Diary by Zinzendorf.**  
Content: 1. Zinzendorf, second and third journey among the Indians; Aug.-Sep. 1742  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German | Aug. - Sep. 1742 |
| 121.5 | **Diary by Rauch, Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Rauch; Feb. 1-Apr. 1, 1749  
2. Zeisberger; Apr. 3, 1749-Mar. 5, 1750  
2 items  
German | Febr. 1, 1749 - Mar. 5, 1750 |
| 121.4 | **Diary by Powell, Mack, Zeisberger, Rauch.**  
Content: 1. Powell; Jan. 4-Apr.18, 1748  
2. Mack; Apr. 18-Jun. 9, 1748  
3. Zeisberger and Rauch; Nov. 30, 1748-Jan. 31, 1749  
all dates in old style  
3 items  
German, English | Jan. 4, 1748 - Jan. 31, 1749 |
| 121.3 | **Diary by Hagen, Mack, Cammerhoff.**  
Content: 1. Hagen; May 26-Aug. 2, 1747  
2. Commerhoff; poem commemorating Hagen’s death  
3. Mack; Sep. 29-Dec. 31, 1747  
all dates in old style  
3 items  
German | May 26 - Dec 31, 1747 |
| 121.2 | **Diary by Mack.**  
1 item  
German | Sep. - Nov. 1745 |

**01.33. Shekomeko, New York**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 111.7 | **Letters by Mack, Buettner, others.**  
Content: 1. Rauch to Bethlehem congregation; Mar. 1, 1742  
2. Mack to Seiffert; Jul. 24, 1742 (s.v.)  
3. Buettner to Seiffert; Sep. 22, 1742  
4. Mack to Seiffert; Sep./Oct. 1742  
5. Buettner to Seiffert; Oct. 17, 1742  
6. Buettner to Seiffert; Nov. 28, 1742  
7. Buettner to Seiffert; Dec. 7, 1742  
8. Buettner to Seiffert; Dec. 13, 1742  
9. Indians Gideon and Lucas to Bethlehem congregation, no date  
10. Indians Isaac and others to Bethlehem congregation, no date  
all dates in new style unless otherwise noted  
1 folder  
German | 1742 - 1744 |
| 111.6 | **Conference Minutes by Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Ministers and native workers; Aug. 8 and 10, 1742 (Buettner from Rauch’s notes)  
2. Ministers and native workers; Oct. 2, 1742-Jan. 4, 1744  
3. Ministers only; Jul. 29-Aug. 28, 1743  
all dates in old style | 1742 - 1744 |
3 items
German

111.8 Letters by Sensemann, Mack, Buettner, Pyrlaeus.
Content: 1. Sensemann to Seiffert; Feb. 21, 1743
2. Mack to Seiffert; Feb. 21, 1743
3. Pyrlaeus to Seiffert; Jun. 4, 1743
4. Sensemann to Seiffert; Jun. 5, 1743
5. Mack to Seiffert; Jun. 5, 1743
6. Buettner to Seiffert; Jun. 13, 1743
7. Buettner to Seiffert; Nov. 28, 1743
all dates in old style
1 folder
German

1743

111.4 Reports of Arrest by Pyrlaeus, Shaw.
Content: 1. Pyrlaeus' report; Jun. 17-Jul. 1, 1743
2. Shaw's report; Jun. 1-18, 1743; English
all dates in old style
2 items
German, English

1743

113.5 Miscellaneous documents, mostly on land affairs by Buettner, Abraham, others.
Content: 1. Anonymous, copy of five deeds, no date
2. Anonymous, memorandum, Sep. 1743
3. Buettner, historic statement, Oct. 1743
4. Abraham, memorandum, Oct. 16, 1743
5. copy of 4.
6. Buettner, letter to Noble, Oct. 16, 1743
7. Abraham, letter to Noble, no date
8. Abraham, petition, Oct. 17, 1743
9. copy of 8.
10. Spangenberg, instructions for Bischoff, Feb. 1746
11. Abraham, letter, Oct. 10, 1743
1 folder
German, English

1743, 1746

112.6 Letters by Buettner, others.
Content: 1. Mack to Buettner; Feb. 24, 1744
2. Sensemann to Buettner; Feb. 16, 1744 (s.v.)
3. Rauch to Seiffert; Apr. 21, 1744
4. Buettner to Seiffert and Boehler; May 6, 1744
5. Buettner to friends in New York; Jun. 10, 1744
6. Buettner to Pratt; Jun. 19, 1744
7. Boehler to Buettner; Aug. 4, 1744
8. Buettner to Noble; Oct. 19, 1744
9. Buettner to Seiffert; Oct. 22, 1744
10. Seiffert to Buettner and colleagues; Oct. 1744
11. Buettner to Spangenberg; Dec. 19, 1744
12. Eva Maria Spangenberg to Buettner and Shekomeko congregation; Dec. 27, 1744
all dates recorded in new style
original date for 1. Feb. 3/24
original date for 4. Apr. 25/May 6
original date for 7. Jul. 24/Aug. 4
1 folder
German, English

1744

112.7 Notes, orders, petition, other by government officials, Shaw.
Content: 1. Note from Shaw to Justice Hagaman; May 16, 1744
2. Note from Captain Heermannus to Buettner; Jun. 16, 1744
3. Order from Justice Beckman to Constable Scott; Jul. 2, 1744

1744
4. Order from Governor Clinton to H. Sheriff Filkins; Jul. 5, 1744
5. copy of 4.
6. Petition from Shaw and colleagues to Governor Clinton; Aug. 7, 1744
7. Certificate from Secretary Moore; Aug. 11, 1744
8. copy of 7.
9. Act of Assembly of New York colony; Sep. 21, 1744
10. List of journeys from Shekomeko; Sept. 1744
11. Instruction from Secretary Moore to H. Sheriff Filkins; Nov. 27, 1744
12. copy of 11.
1 folder

English, German

112.3 Reports of trial at New York by Buettner.
Content: 1. Letter to Boehler; Jul. 30, 1744
2. Letter to Boehler; Aug. 13, 1744
3. Notes; Aug. 1, 1744
4. copy of 3.
5. English translation of 2.
all dates in old style
1 folder
German, English

112.4 Reports of trial in New York by Sensemann, Shaw.
Content: 1. Report by Sensemann; Aug. 1, 1744
2. Report by Shaw; Aug. 11, 1744
all dates in old style
2 items
German

112.5 Conference minutes by Mack, Buettner.
Content: 1. Workers’ conference; Jan. 5, 1744-Mar. 4, 1744
3. Workers and House conferences combined; May 19, 1744-Jan. 1, 1745
all dates in old style
3 items
German

112.15 Conference minutes by Hagen, others.
1 item
German

112.17 Diagram of mission, passport, other by Hagen, Spangenberg.
Content: 1. Diagram by Hagen
2. Passport for messengers traveling between Shekomeko and Bethlehem
3. Inscription on Buettner’s monument by Spangenberg
4. copy of 3.
5. copy of 3.
1 folder
German

112.16 Letters by Mack, Seiffert, others.
Content: 1. Johann Bechtel to Buettner; Jan. 2, 1745
2. Spangenberg to Mack, Rauch, and Buettner; Jan. 1745
3. Henry Van Vleck to Bethlehem authorities; Jan. 17, 1745
4. Conrad Weiser to Buettner; Feb. 3, 1745
5. Mack to Spangenberg; Feb. 14, 1745 (s.v)
6. Seiffert and Boehler to Spangenberg; Feb. 24, 1745
7. Mack to Seiffert and Boehler; Mar. 21, 1745
8. Hagen to Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745
10. Rauch to Hagen; Apr. 1745

1744

1744

1744 - 1745

1745

1745

1745
11. copy of 10.
12. Conrad Matthaei to Indian Johannes; 1745
   all dates in new style
   1 folder
   German, English

112.14 Travel Diary by Sensemann.
   1 item
   German
   Dec 21 - 26, 1745

113.4 Travel Diary by Rauch.
   1 item
   German
   Dec 4 - 30, 1746

111.1 Diary by Buettner, Hagen and others.
   1 volume
   German
   Dec. 1739 - July 1746

112.9 Diary of imprisonment at New York by Post.
   1 item
   German
   Feb 18 - Mar 10, 1745

112.8 Diary by Hagen.
   Content: 1. original; Feb. 27-Aug. 17, 1745
   2. English translation of 1; Feb. 27-Apr. 12, 1745; includes copy of "Indian Sister Ruth's Testament"
   all dates in new style
   2 items
   German, English
   Feb 27 - Aug 17, 1745

113.2 Travel Diary by N. Seidel.
   1 item
   German
   Jan 10 - 22, 1746

111.2 Diary by Buettner.
   Content: 1. Jan. 11 to Feb. 21, 1743 (s.v.); original.
   2. copy of 5, by Seiffert ?
   3.a. Feb. 22 - Apr. 9, 1743 (s.v.).
   4. Apr. 9 - Aug. 1, 1743 (s.v.)
   5. Aug. 10 - Dec. 31, 1743 (s.v.)
   6. copy of 5.
   7. English translation of 5.
   8. another copy of 5.
   1 folder
   German, English
   Jan 11 - Dec 31, 1743

112.1 Diary by Mack, Rauch.
   Content: 1. Jan. 17-Feb. 23, 1744; Mack, copied by Buettner
   2. Feb. 23-Mar. 15, 1744; Mack, English translation
   3. Mar. 16-Apr. 20, 1744; Rauch
   all dates in new style
   3 items
   German, English
   Jan 17 - Apr 20, 1744

112.19 Diary by Mack, Rauch, Buettner.
   Content: 1. Mack; Jan. 17-Feb. 23, 1744
   2. Mack; Feb. 23-Mar. 15, 1744
   3. Rauch; Mar. 16-Apr. 20, 1744
   4. Buettner; May 12-Jun. 23, Jul. 2-18, 1744 (s.v.)
   5. Buettner; Aug. 25-Oct. 30, 1744
   Jan 17 - Dec 31, 1744
111.3 **Travel Diaries by Martin Mack.**
Content: 1. Mack's journey to New England; Jan. 27-Feb. 18, 1743
2. Mack's second journey to New England; Feb. 22-Mar. 11, 1743 (Buettner's handwriting)
all dates in old style
1 folder
German, English

111.9 **Report of arrest by Pyrlaeus, translated by J. Max Nark.**
1 item
English

112.10 **Travel Diary by Mack.**
1 item
English

113.3 **Travel Diary by Hagen.**
1 item
German

112.2 **Diary by Buettner.**
Content: 1. May 11-Jun 23, 1744; letter and diary
2. copy of 1.
3. translation of 1.
4. Jul 2-17, 1744
5. Aug 14-Oct 22, 1744
all dates in old style
1 folder
German, English

112.11 **Report by Seidel, Hagen.**
Content: 1. Seidel's report; May 24, 1745
2. Hagen's remarks on Seidel's visit
2 items
German

112.13 **Travel Diary by Mack.**
Content: 1. Nov. 18-30, 1745; original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
ink of 1. in delicate condition
German

112.12 **Travel Diary by Bischoff, Rauch.**
Content: 1. notes by Bischoff
2. notes by Rauch
3. copy of 1. and 2. combined
3 items
German

113.1 **Diary excerpts by Bischoff, Hagen, Post.**
Content: 1. Bischoff; Nov. 26, 1745-Jul. 3, 1746
2. Bischoff; Oct. 26, 1745-Jul. 14, 1746; incomplete

80
4. Hagen; Jun. 28, 1746-Jul. 29, 1746
5. Post; Jul. 14, 1746-Sep. 9, 1746
all dates in new style
original date for 2. Oct. 26-Jul. 3/14
original date for 4. Jun. 17/28-Jul. 18/29
1 folder
German

111.5  Travel Diary by Sensemann.
Content: A. Sensemann's report; Sep. 1-7, 1743; German
B. English translation of A. by Shaw
all dates in old style
2 items
German, English

112.18  Diary by Post.
dates in old style
1 item
German

01.34. Wechquetank, Pennsylvania

124.5  Maps.
Content: 1. Map of Wechquetank landowners
2. Another map of Wechquetank landowners
2 items
item 2. in fragile condition
English

124.7  Miscellaneous documents by various writers.
Content: 1. Address of Christian Indians in Nain and Wechquetank to Governor Hamilton; Jul. 27, 1763
2. copy of list of names included in 1.
3. copy of letter, Governor Hamilton to Timothy Horsfield; Aug. 10, 1763
4. Notes on distinguishing Christian Indians from "wild" Indians; Aug. 1763
5. Plan for protecting and supporting the Christian Indians; Oct. 1763
6. Petition by inhabitants of Lower Smithfield Township to Governor Hamilton; no date
1 folder
English

124.6  Documents on murder trial of the Indian Renatus by various writers.
Content: 1. Timothy Horsfield; passport for Jacob and Renatus; Oct. 3, 1763
2. Statements of John Lisher and James Gray; Oct. 15, 1763
3. Statement of Sergeant McGuire; Oct. 15, 1763
4. Declaration of Andrew Hoger; Oct. 24, 1763
5. Declaration of Rebecca Langley; Oct. 24, 1763
6. Declaration of John Lisher; Oct. 24, 1763
7. Statement of Valentin Fuehrer; Oct. 24, 1763
8. Statement of Margaretha Fuehrer; Oct. 26, 1763
9. Statement of Peter Peterson; no date
10. Anonymous statement quoting Captain Weatherhold; no date
11. Notes on the summary of Renatus' defense; no date
12. Declaration of Conrad Reiff; Nov. 1, 1763; English and German
13. Jacob's address delivered to the Governor; Nov. 8, 1763
15. Anonymous letter referencing Renatus case; Nov. 18, 1763
16. Lewis Weiss; petition to the General Assembly; Dec. 23, 1763
17. Anonymous statement on Renatus' innocence; later than Feb. 8, 1764
18. Lewis Weiss; petition to the General Assembly; May 21, 1764
19. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; May 30, 1764
20. Information to the defense counsel; no date
21. Summons to Wilkins, Haitt, Reiff, and McGuire; Jun. 4-6, 1764
22. Petition to the Governor; Jun. 28, 1764
23. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; Jun. 28, 1764
24. George Neisser, financial statement on Renatus’ trial; 1765

1 folder
English, German

124.1  Diary by Sensemann, Post, Grube.
Content: 1. Sensemann; Apr. 24-Jun. 16, 1760
2. Diary extract of 1.
3. Sensemann; Jun. 17-Jul. 31, 1760
4. Extract of 3.
5. Sensemann; Aug. 1-31, 1760
7. Post; Sep. 1-30, 1760
9. Grube; Oct. 1, 1760-Jan. 28, 1761; 2 pages of notes by Spangenberg

1 folder
German

Apr. 24, 1760 - Jan. 28, 1761

124.2  Diary by Grube.
Content: 1. Jan 1-Apr. 30, 1761
2. May 1-Aug. 31, 1761
3. Extract of 2.
4. Sep. 1-Dec. 31, 1761
5. Extract of 4.

1 folder
German

Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1761

124.3  Diary by Grube.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Apr. 26, 1762
2. Extract of 1.
3. May 1-Aug. 31, 1762
4. Extract of 3.
5. Sep. 1-Dec. 31, 1762

1 folder
German

Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1762

124.4  Diary by Grube.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Aug. 31, 1763
2. Extract of 1.
3. Sep. 3-Nov. 28, 1763
4. Sep. 3-Oct. 11, 1763; English translation

1 folder
German, English

Jan 1 - Nov 28, 1763

01.35. Westfield, Kansas

[1838] - 1848

181.17  Letters by various writers.
Content: 1. Benade to Westfield Christians; [1838]
2. United States War Department to Benade; May 1, 1839
3. Benade to United States War Department; Feb. 25, 1840
4. United States War Department to Benade; Aug. 8, 1840
5. Vogler to Herman; Apr. 20, 1842
6. Micksch to Goep; Nov. 6, 1843
7. Micksch to Goep; Jun. 21, 1844
8. Benade to Westfield Christians; Sep. 15, 1848
1851.1 **Letters by Vogler.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jul. 31, 1837  
2. to Benade; Oct. 20, 1837  
3. to Benade; Nov. 14, 1837  
4. to Benade; Dec. 14, 1837  
1 folder  
English, German

1851.2 **Letters by Vogler, Micksch, other.**  
Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 10, 1838  
2. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 21, 1838  
3. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 25, 1838  
4. Tobias to Benade; Aug. 19, 1837  
5. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 3, 1838  
6. Tobias to Benade; Dec. 17, 1838  
1 folder  
German, English

181.22 **Catalog by Micksch, others.**  
1 volume  
English, German

1851.3 **Letters by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Mar. 11, 1839  
2. to Benade; Jun. 18, 1839  
3. to Benade; Sep. 23, 1839  
4. to Benade; Dec. 13, 1839  
1 folder  
German

181.20 **Financial Accounts.**  
1 folder  
English

1851.4 **Letters by Micksch, Vogler.**  
Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 24, 1840  
2. Micksch to Benade; Mar. 31, 1840  
3. Micksch to Benade; May 25, 1840  
4. Micksch to Benade; Jun. 10, 1840  
5. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 16, 1840  
6. Vogler to Benade; Nov. 21, 1840  
1 folder  
German, English

1851.5 **Letters by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 7, 1841  
2. to Kummer; Feb. 17, 1841  
3. to Benade; Apr. 2, 1841  
4. to Benade; Apr. 19, 1841  
5. to Benade; Jul. 5, 1841  
6. to Benade; Sep. 23, 1841  
1 folder  
German

1851.6 **Letters, Report by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 11, 1842  
2. to Benade; Mar. 1842  
3. to Benade; May 30, 1842
4. to Benade; Jul. 13, 1842
5. to Benade; Sep. 26, 1842
6. Report of school at Westfield; 1842
1 folder
German, English

1851.7 Letters by Micksch, Vogler, Ruede. 1843
Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 10, 1843
2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 24, 1843
3. Micksch to Benade; Apr. 20, 1843
4. Vogler to Benade; Apr. 20, 1843
5. Micksch to Benade; May 15, 1843
6. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 18, 1843
7. Ruede to Benade; Aug. 9, 1843
8. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 22, 1843
9. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 23, 1843
1 folder
German, English

1851.8 Letters by Micksch, Bachman. 1844
Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 9, 1844
2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 26, 1844
3. Micksch to Benade; May 23, 1844
4. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 12, 1844
5. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 3, 1844
6. Bachman to Benade; Sep. 27, 1844
7. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 22, 1844
8. Micksch to Benade; Dec. 2, 1844
9. Financial record; Dec. 18, 1844
1 folder
German, English

1851.9 Letters by Micksch, Bachman. 1845
Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 29, 1845
2. Micksch to Benade; Apr. 2, 1845
3. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 10, 1845
3.a. Bachman to Benade; May 19, 1845
4. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 19, 1845
5. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 25, 1845
1 folder
German

1851.10 Letters by Bachman, Oehler. 1846
Content: 1. Bachman to Benade; Jan. 9, 1846
2. Bachman to Benade; Mar. 5, 1846
3. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 27, 1846
4. Bachman to Benade; Jun. 30, 1846
5. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 1846
6. Bachman to [Benade]; Jul. 31, 1846
7. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 3, 1846
8. Bachman to Benade; Sep. 17, 1846
9. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 23, 1846
10. Oehler to Benade; Dec. 1, 1846
11. Bachman to Benade; Dec. 28, 1846
12. ?
1 folder
German, English

1851.11 Letters, other by Bachman, Oehler. 1847
Content: 1. Bachman to Benade; Mar. 9, 1847
2. Bachman to Benade; Jun. 28, 1847
3. Bachman to Benade; Jul. 23, 1847
4. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 29, 1847
5. Oehler to Benade; Aug. 23, 1847
6. Financial record; Sep. 20, 1847
7. Oehler to Benade; Oct. 4, 1847
8. Oehler to Benade; Oct. 31, 1847
1 folder
German, English

1851.12 Letters by Oehler, Vogler.
Content: 1. Oehler to Benade; Jan. 7, 1848
2. Oehler to Benade; Jan. 28, 1848
3. Oehler to Benade; Apr. 28, 1848
4. Oehler to Benade; May 29, 1848
5. Oehler to Benade; Jun. 25, 1848
6. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 31, 1848
7. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 5, 1848
8. Oehler to Goepp; Oct. 4, 1848
9. Oehler to Goepp; Oct. 27, 1848
1 folder
German, English

1851.18 Letters by various writers.
Content: 1.a. Christian Indians to Government authorities; Jun. 3, 1851
1.b. Luke Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Government authorities; Jun. 3, 1851
2.a. James Patrick to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851
2.b. Jacob Blickensderfer to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851
3. Patrick to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851
4. Oehler to Lea; Sep. 1, 1851
5. Oehler to Lea; Sep. 4, 1851
6. Lea to Mitchell; Sep. 13, 1851
1 folder
English

1851.19 Letters by various writers.
Content: 1.a. Lea to S.D. Jacob; Jan. 24, 1852
1.b. Lea to D.Z. Smith; Jan. 26, 1852
2. Lowrie to Smith; Apr. 19, 1852
3.a. Smith to Lea; May 6, 1852
3.b. Lea to Smith; May 13, 1852
4. Smith to Lea; May 7, 1852
5. Smith to Alex Stuart; [May 24, 1852]
6. Jacobson to Stuart; [May 24, 1852]
7.a. Lea to Stuart; Jul. 21, 1852
7.b. Stuart to Atchison; Jul. 24, 1852
8. Underwood to Smith; Aug. 6, 1852
9. John D. Brown to Oehler; Feb. 22, 1853
1 folder
English

1852 - 1853
181.16 Travel Diary by Oehler.
1 item
English

181.7 Diary by Bachman.
1 item
German

181.8 Diary by Bachman.
1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181.9</td>
<td>Diary by Bachman.</td>
<td>July 1, 1846 - June 30, 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Jul. 1, 1846-Jun. 30, 1847; original</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. copy of 1.; Jul. 1, 1846-Mar. 5, 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.12</td>
<td>Diary by Oehler.</td>
<td>July 1, 1849 - June 30, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.11</td>
<td>Diary by Oehler.</td>
<td>July 10, 1848 - June 29, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.10</td>
<td>Diary by Bachman, Oehler.</td>
<td>July 2, 1847 - July 9, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.13</td>
<td>Diary by Oehler.</td>
<td>July 2, 1850 - June 1, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.1</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>July 3, 1838 - May 30, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.15</td>
<td>Diary by Oehler.</td>
<td>July 3, 1852 - July 12, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.21</td>
<td>Letter by Oehler to Vogler.</td>
<td>June 17, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.2</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>June 2, 1839 - Apr. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.14</td>
<td>Diary by Smith, Oehler.</td>
<td>June 4, 1851 - June 30, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Smith; Jun. 4-Aug. 10, 1851; English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Oehler; Oct. 29, 1851-Jun. 30, 1852; German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Oehler; Postscript; Aug. 6, 1852; German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.5</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>May 15, 1842 - May 2, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.4</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>May 2, 1841 - May 4, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.3</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>May 5, 1840 - Apr. 11, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.6</td>
<td>Diary by Micksch.</td>
<td>May 5, 1843 - June 29, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01.36. White River, Indiana

177.14 Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Kluge to Van Vleck; Mar. 20, 1802
2. Kluge to Van Vleck; Jun. 29, 1802
3. Kluge to Van Vleck; Sep. 24, 1802
4. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Sep. 30, 1802
1 folder
German

177.15 Letters by Kluge.
Content: 1. to Loskiel; Mar. 20, 1803
2. to Loskiel; Apr. 12, 1803
3. to Van Vleck; Apr. 14, 1803
4. to Loskiel; Apr. 21, 1803
5. to Loskiel; Jul. 4, 1803
6. to Loskiel; Oct. 26, 1803
1 folder
German

177.16 Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Kluge to Loskiel; Apr. 5, 1804
2. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Apr. 7, 1804
3. Kluge to Loskiel; Oct. 12, 1804
4. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Nov. 22, 1804
5. Kluge to Loskiel; Nov. 23, 1804
1 folder
German

177.17 Letters by Kluge.
Content: 1. to Loskiel; Apr. 28, 1805
2. to Loskiel; May 21, 1805
3. to Loskiel; Jul. 3, 1805
4. to Loskiel; Aug. 6, 1805
5. to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1805
6. to Zeisberger; Sep. 24, 1805
1 folder
German

177.18 Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Kluge to Loskiel; Feb. 1, 1806
2. Kluge to Loskiel; Apr. 1, 1806
3. Promemoria, Luckenbach's handwriting; Apr. 1806
4. Kluge to Zeisberger (Luckenbach's handwriting); Apr. 11, 1806
5. Kluge to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1806
6. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Jul. 29, 1806
7. Ziegler to Loskiel; Aug. 2, 1806
8. Kluge to Loskiel; Aug. 5, 1806
9. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Sep. 27, 1806
10. Kluge to Loskiel; Oct. 26, 1806
1 folder
German

177.19 Letters by J.P. Dunn.
Content: 1. to Ran; Jan. 5, 1905
2. to Ran; Nov. 23, 1905
3. to Ran; Mar. 18, 1906
4. to Ran; Nov. 16, 1907
Memorial Article by J.P. Dunn.
1 item
English
Apr. 1, 1802 - Mar. 31, 1803

Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
Apr. 1, 1802 - Mar. 31, 1803

Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
Apr. 1, 1803 - Mar. 31, 1804

Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
Apr. 1, 1805 - Mar. 31, 1806

Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1802

Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1803

Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1804

Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1805

Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1806

Diary by Kluge.
Content: 1. Kluge; Jan. 1-Mar. 30, 1806; Luckenbach's handwriting
2. Kluge; Mar. 16-Sep. 16, 1806
2 items
German
Mar 24 - May 25, 1801

Travel Diary by Kluge.
Content: 1. Mar. 24-May 25, 1801 (Luckenbach's handwriting); original
2. Excerpt of 1.
2 items
German
May 25 - Aug 31, 1801

Diary Excerpt.
1 item
German
May 25 - Dec 31, 1801

Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Oct 15 - Nov 18, 1800

Travel Diary by Kluge.
1 item
German
Sep 16 - Nov 12, 1806
02. Personalia

215.11 Letters by Spangenberg, others. 1753 - 1821
Content: 1. Edmonds to Horsfield; Sep. 22, 1767
2. Owen Rice to ?; no date
3. Spangenberg to Seidel; no date
4. Cunow to Gondi, Rauch, Rice; Aug. 11, 1817
5. Spangenberg to Horsfield; Aug. 8, 1753
6. Just to Rice; Mar. 1821
7. Rice, Reichel, Cunow to Synod in Herrnhut; Feb. 15, 1818
1 folder
English, German

211.18 Letters, other by Andrew Benade. [1837] - 1839
Content: 1. "Outline of the Missionary Labors of the Unit. Brethren among the N.A. Indians, 1787-1802"; no date
2. to Peter Latrobe; [1837]
3. to Poinsett; Apr. 1839
3 items
English

211.1 Letter by Anthony Benezet to Spangenberg. July 19, 1760
1 item
English

211.2 Letter by James Birkby to Huebner. July 24, 1789
1 item
English

211.3 Letters by Peter Boehler. [1755], 1761
Content: 1. to Martin Mack; [Nazareth]; [Sep. 7, 1755]
2. to Spangenberg; Bethlehem; Aug. 5, 1761
2 items
German

211.4 Letters by Charles Brockden. 1746
Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Philadelphia; Apr. 29, 1746
2. to Spangenberg; Philadelphia; May 4, 1746
2 items
English

211.5 Diary, Letters by Gottlob Buettner. 1738 - 1744
Content: 1. Personal Diary; 1738-1744
2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; New York; Apr. 21, 1744
3. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; no date
4. Letter to Spangenberg; [Sept. 1742]
5. Letter to Seiffert; [Oct. 1742]
6. copy of 5.
7. Letter to Spangenberg; Shekomeko; Dec. 19, 1744
all dates in new style
original dates for item 2.: Apr. 10/21, 1744
1 folder
German

211.6 Travel Diary by J.C.F. Cammerhoff. 1748
Con text: 1. Original, 1748
2. English translation of 1. by Jordan, 1905
2 items
German, English

211.19 Travel Diary by J.C.F. Cammerhoff.
1 item
English

211.7 Travel Diary, Letter by J.C.F. Cammerhoff.
Content: 1. Diary; Mar. 6-Mar. 22, 1749; original
2. Letter to Watteville; Philadelphia; Feb. 9, 1751; copy, Boehler's handwriting?
all dates in new style
original dates for 1.: Feb. 23/Mar. 6-Mar. 11/22, 1749
original date for 2.: Jan. 29/Feb. 9, 1751
2 items
German

219.8 Letters, other by Denny, other.
Content: 1. Denny, Certificate; Jun. 6, 1758
2. Denny, Instructions; Jun. 7, 1758
3. Pemberton, Memoranda; Jun. 1758
4. Denny, Letter of authorization; Jul. 15, 1758
5. Denny, Instructions; Jul. 15, 1758
6. Denny, Letters of recommendation; Jun. 4, 1759/Nov. 5, 1759
7. Peters to Post; Jan. 24, 1760
8. copy of 7.
9. Hamilton, Letters of recommendation; Jul. 5, 1760/Apr. 30, 1761
10. Letter of recommendation; [1761]
1 folder
English

211.8 Letter by Johann Andreas Dober to Zander, Pyrlaeus, and Buettner.
1 item
German

211.9 Letters by William Edwards.
Content: 1. to Seidel; Nov. 21, 1776
2. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789
3. to Huebner; Jun. 1, 1789
4. to Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1790
5. to Schweinitz; Jun. 5, 1795
1 folder
English, German

211.10 Letters, other by John Ettwein.
Content: 1. to Mission Board; Bethlehem; Oct. 1, 1772
2. to Zeisberger; Bethlehem; Mar. 9, 1787
3. Report on Heckewaelder's journeys and business affairs; Aug. 21, 1793
4. Petition to General St. Clair; Mar. 25, 1788
1 folder
German, English

211.11 Letter by Carl Friedrich to Spangenberg.
1 item
German

211.12 Travel Diary, Letter by Christian Froelich.
Content: 1. Diary; Nov.-Dec. 1748; original
2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; no date
2 items
211.13  Letter by Johann Michael Graff to Spangenberg.
1 item
German

211.14  Letter by Christian Gregor to Zeisberger.
1 item
German

211.15  Travel Diaries by Bernhard Adam Grube.
Content: 1. Feb. 9-19, 1750; original
2. Jul. 22-Aug. 2, 1754; original
3. May 21-Sep. 2, 1780; copy
3 items
German

211.16  Letters by Bernhard Adam Grube.
Content: 1. to Hehl; Aug. 4, 1753
2. to Mack; Aug. 21, 1758
3. to Spangenberg; Nov. 30, 1760
4. to Spangenberg; Mar. 23, 1761
5. to Spangenberg; Feb. 12, 1762
6. to Seidel; Jan. 24, 1763
7. to Seidel; Mar. 24, 1763
8. to Boehler; Aug. 1, 1763
9. to Boehler; Aug. 12, 1763
10. to Boehler; Aug. 14, 1763
11. to Seidel; Aug. 30, 1763
12. to Seidel; Sep. 9, 1763
13. to Seidel; Oct. 7, 1763
14. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1763
15. to Horsfield; Oct. 9, 1763
16. to Seidel; Nov. 1, 1763
17. to Seidel; Nov. 6, 1763
18. to Seidel; Nov. 19, 1763
19. to Seidel; Nov. 23, 1763
20. to Seidel; Nov. 30, 1763
21. to Seidel; Dec. 2, 1763
22. to Seidel; Dec. 8, 1763
23. to Seidel; Dec. 21, 1763
24. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1764
25. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1764
26. to Seidel; Feb. 6, 1764
27. to Seidel; Feb. 9, 1764
28. to Boehler; Feb. 20, 1764
29. to Seidel; Mar. 14, 1764
30. to Seidel; ca. Mar. 22, 1764
31. to Seidel; Mar. 29, 1764
32. to Seidel; Apr. 12, 1764
33. to Seidel; Apr. 15, 1764
34. to Seidel; May 23, 1764
35. to Seidel; Jun. 6, 1764
36. to Seidel; Jun. 11, 1764
37. to Seidel; Jun. 21, 1764
38. to Seidel; Jun. 24, 1764
39. to Seidel; Jun. 29, 1764
40. to Seidel; Jul. 5, 1764
41. to Seidel; Jul. 18, 1764
42. to Seidel; Jul. 19, 1764
43. to Seidel; Aug. 17, 1764

March 4, 1756
April 11, 1792
1750, 1754, 1780
1753 - 1782, 1802
44. to Seidel; Aug. 22, 1764
45. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1764
46. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1764
47. to Seidel; Sep. 19, 1764
48. to Seidel; Oct. 4, 1764
49. to Seidel; Oct. 13, 1764
50. to Seidel; Nov. 26, 1764
51. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1765
52. to Seidel; Feb. 3, 1765
53. to Schweinitz; May 18, 1780
54. to Seidel; Jul. 25, 1781
55. to Seidel; May 12, 1782
56. to Huebner; May 20, 1782
57. to Zeisberger; Nov. 4, 1802
1 folder
German, English

211.17 Letters by Johannes Hagen.
Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; Oct. 7, 1746
2. to Sister Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745; translation
2 items
German, English

217.2 Letter by Johann Christoph Hayne to Indian Jonathan.
1 item
German

215.5 Biography of Johanna Maria Heckewelder by John Heckewelder.
1 volume
German

215.9 Letters, Will, other by Heckewelder, others.
Content: 1. Indenture of John Heckewelder to C.F. Post; 1762
2. Heckewelder, Memorandum
3. Letter to Horsfield; no date
4. S.P.G., Instructions to Heckewelder
5. Act to incorporate the S.P.G.; Jan. 9, 1810
6. Heckewelder, Sketch
7. Report; Oct. 4, 1800
8. Heckewelder, Memorandum regarding will
9. Letter to Ettwein; Aug. 25, 1788
1 folder
item 1. in fragile condition
English, German

215.3 Letters by Heckewelder.
Content: 1. to Elders Conference; Dec. 9, 1767
2. to Elders Conference; Jul. 28, 1771
3. to Arbo; Mar. 20, 1773
4. to Elders Conference; Mar. 21, 1773
5. to Seidel; Dec. 28, 1776
6. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1777
7. to Hehl; Apr. 2, 1778
8. to Hehl; Apr. 8, 1778
9. to Seidel; Jan. 2, 1779
10. to Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1779
11. to Elders Conference; Mar. 3, 1780
12. to Schweinitz; Aug. 9, 1780
13. to Seidel; Aug. 10, 1780
14. to Seidel; Mar. 21, 1781
15. to Schweinitz; Mar. 22, 1781
16. to Huebner; Mar. 25, 1781
1762 - 1810

1745, 1746

August 7, 1742
17. to Seidel; Apr. 25, 1781
18. to Seidel; Nov. 23, 1766
19. to Seidel; no date
1 folder
items 2. and 4. in fragile condition
German

213.16 **Narrative of the Indian Mission on Muskingum by Heckewelder.**
1 item
English

213.1 **Travel Diary by John Heckewelder.**
Content: 1. Original; 1773; Zeisberger's handwriting
2. English translation of 1. by Schwarz
2 items
German, English

215.4 **Letters by Heckewelder.**
Content: 1. to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783
2. to William Wilson; Nov. 10, 1784
3. copy of 2.
4. to Huebner; May 9, 1785
5. to Schweinitz; Sep. 21, 1786
6. to Directors of Ohio Comp.; Dec. 3, 1788
7. Directors of Ohio Comp. to Heckewelder; Dec. 4, 1788
8. to Huebner; May 1, 1789
9. Corrections of Loskiel's History; 1790
10. to Eyerly; Apr. 17, 1793
11. to Gov. St. Clair; Oct. 28, 1798
12. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 28, 1798
13. to General Helpers Conference; May 19, 1799
14. to unknown; May 29, 1799
15. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 17, 1799
16. to General Helpers Conference; Jul. 15, 1799
17. to General Helpers Conference; Jul. 16, 1799
18. excerpt of 17.
19. to General Helpers Conference; Oct. 29, 1803
20. copy of 19.
21. to Loskiel; Apr. 14, 1806
22. Remarks on Zeisberger's linguistic works; Apr. 1819
23. Indian Jacob to Heckewelder; [1818/1819]
24. to General Helpers Conference; Dec. 26, 1797
26. to Cunow; Apr. 12, 1800
27. Indian Jacob to Heckewelder; Summer 1818
28. to President of S.P.G.; Nov. 24, 1813
1 folder
German, English

213.6 **Letter, Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Steiner, Heckewelder.**
Content: 1. Zeisberger, Letter; Feb. 22, 1789
2. Steiner and Heckewelder, Diary; Apr. 17-Jun. 24, 1789
3. Fragment of 2.
3 items
German

213.13 **Report by Heckewelder.**
1 item
German

215.10 **Letters, other by Heckewelder.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215.1</td>
<td>Report by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.2</td>
<td>Report by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.15</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Bush.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr 17 - Dec 3, 1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.5</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Steiner.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr 17 - Jun 24, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.11</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Henry.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr 18 - Aug 3, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.12</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Henry.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Apr 18 - Aug 3, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.9</td>
<td>Report by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>ca. 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.8</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>May 26, 1792 - Dec. 31, 1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.7</td>
<td>Travel Diary, other by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>May 26, 1792 - Jan. 31, 1793; 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.10</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Eyerle.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>May 5 - Jun 30, 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Entry</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.14</td>
<td><strong>Travel Diary by Heckewelder.</strong></td>
<td>Nov 1 - 11, 1800; [1814]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.2</td>
<td><strong>Travel Diary by Heckewelder.</strong></td>
<td>Oct 9 - Nov 15, 1786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.3</td>
<td><strong>Travel Diary by Heckewelder.</strong></td>
<td>Sep 10 - Dec 23, 1788</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.4</td>
<td><strong>Travel Diary by Heckewelder.</strong></td>
<td>Sep 10 - Dec 23, 1788</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.1</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Matthaeus Hehl.</strong></td>
<td>1771 - 1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.3</td>
<td><strong>Letter by Johann Michael Huber to Shekomeko Christians.</strong></td>
<td>February 12, 1745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.4</td>
<td><strong>Letter, other by Christian Gottlieb Hueffel.</strong></td>
<td>1821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.5</td>
<td><strong>Letters, Memoir by Michael Jung.</strong></td>
<td>1781 - ca. 1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.7</td>
<td><strong>Letters by Johannes G. Jungmann.</strong></td>
<td>1770 - 1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date/Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>to Seidel; Mar. 1, 1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>to Seidel; May 29, 1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>to Bethlehem conference; May 15, 1776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>to Seidel; Nov. 18, 1776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>to Huebner; Aug. 27, 1783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.6</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Johannes G. Jungmann.</td>
<td>Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.8</td>
<td>Letter by Christian Ignatius Latrobe to Zeisberger.</td>
<td>April 3, 1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.9</td>
<td>Letters by Georg Henrich Loskiel.</td>
<td>1793 - 1806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.10</td>
<td>Poem by Georg Henrich Loskiel.</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.11</td>
<td>Memoir, Letter by Abraham Luckenbach.</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.12</td>
<td>Travel Diaries by Martin Mack.</td>
<td>1742 - 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.12b</td>
<td>Travel Diaries, other by Martin Mack.</td>
<td>1745 - 1758?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
217.13 *Letters by Martin Mack.*
Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
2. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
3. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
4. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
5. to ?; no date
6. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Nov. 1, 1753
7. to Spangenberg; Aug. 18, 1757
8. to Spangenberg; Sep. 28, 1757
9. to Spangenberg; Dec. 27, 1757
10. to ?; Jun. 2, 1758
11. to ?; Aug. 16, 1758
12. to Philadelphia Synod; Mar. 20, 1746
1 folder
German

Content: 1. Journal; Oct. 28, 1763-Jan. 18, 1764
2. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1764
3. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1764
4. to Seidel; Jun. 6, 1764
5. to Zeisberger; Sep. 22, 1764
1 folder
German

217.15 *Letters by Conrad Matthaei, others.*
Content: 1. To Indian Johannes; Aug. 1746
2.a. copy of 1.
2.b. Thomas, Utley to Synod; 1746
2.c. Franck to Synod; no date
2.d. Mack to Synod; 1746
2.e. postscript of 2.d.
2.f. Hayne to Pyrlaeus; 1746
2 items
German, English

217.16 *Letters by Benjamin Mortimer.*
Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 6, 1800
2. to Loskiel; May 11, 1806
3. to Ralston; Aug. 27, 1811
4. to Governor Meigs; Apr. 3, 1813
5. to Reichel; Jul. 13, 1799
6. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 25, 1800
7. to Reichel; Jul. 10, 1800
8. to Reichel; Jun. 23, 1801
9. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 6, 1800
1 folder
German, English

217.17 *Letter by George Gottfried Mueller to Loskiel.*
1 item
German

217.18 *Letters by Georg Neisser.*
Content: 1. to Marschall; Feb. 6, 1746
2. to Huebner; May 3, 1782
3. to Sydrich; Oct. 14, 1781
3 items
German

217.22 *Letters by Anna Nitschmann, others.*
It was decided that a short account was to be included in the Bethlehem diary, but that an extensive report was to be sent to Zinzendorf (Jüngerkonferenz, BethCong 91).
1 item
English

217.20 Letters by Gottfried Sebastian Oppelt.
Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 30, 1800
2. to Van Vleck; Dec. 1, 1800
3. to Reichel; Apr. 28, 1800
3 items
German

217.21 Travel Diary by David Peter.
1 item
German

219.10 Pamphlets, Photostats.
1 folder
English, German

219.7 Letters by Post.
Content: 1. to Maria Spangenberg; Mar. 4, 1746
2. to Joseph Spangenberg; 1746
3. to Christian Indians; 1746
4. to Spangenberg; 1754
5. to Spangenberg; 1754
6. to Bethlehem conference; no date
7. to Bethlehem conference; no date
8. to Spangenberg, Boehler; Sep. 25, 1758
9. [to Governor Denny]; Sep. 26, 1758
10. to Spangenberg; Nov. 4, 1758
11. to Spangenberg; Dec. 24, 1758
12. to Bethlehem congregations; Jan. 13, 1759
13. to Boehler; Jan. 16, 1759
14. to Peters; Feb. 2, 1760
15. to Peters; Feb. 2, 1760
16. to [Governor Hamilton]; Oct. 30, 1760
17. to Boehler; Apr. 7, 1761
18. to Spangenberg; May 21, 1761
19. to Spangenberg; May 22, 1761
20. to Spangenberg, Boehler; Aug. 9, 1761
21. to Boehler; Oct. 15, 1761
22. to Sensemann; Oct. 15, 1761
23. to Schlegel; Oct. 19, 1761
1 folder
German, English

219.9 Speeches, other by Post, others.
Content: 1. Speech delivered to Delawares; [Aug. 26, 1754]
2. Speech by representation of Delawares; Sep. 3, 1758
3. copy of 2.
4. Speech by Delaware George; Sep. 3, 1758
5. Personal requests; Sep. 6, 1758
6. copy of 5.
7. Denny, Message; Nov. 25, 1758
1 folder
English

219.11 **Letters by Post.**
Content: 1. to Heckewelder; Aug. 27, 1762
2. to Bethlehem congregation; Oct. 16, 1762
3. to Heckewelder; Oct. 16, 1762
4. to Heckewelder; Oct. 17, 1762
5. to Seidel; Nov. 20, 1762
6. to Heckewelder; Nov. 20, 1762
7. to ?; no date
8. to Heckewelder; no date
9. to Bethlehem congregation; Feb. 21, 1763
10. to Seidel; Feb. 25, 1763
11. to Seidel; May 7, 1763
12. to Seidel and Boehler; Oct. 12, 1763
13. Pro Memoria; Mar. 28, 1765
14. to Church authorities; Jul. [16], 1767
15. to Seidel; Jul. 20, 1767
16. Testimonial; Jul. 21, 1767
17. to Seidel; Jul. 29, 1767
1 folder
German, English

219.4 **Travel Diary by Post.**
1 item
English

219.3 **Notes by Post.**
1 item
item in fragile condition
German

219.2 **Diary by Post.**
1 item
English

219.1 **Diary by Post.**
1 item
German

219.5 **Travel Diary by Post.**
1 item
English

219.6 **Travel Diary by Post.**
1 item
English

221.1 **Letters by Samuel Powell.**
Content: 1. to Mack; Jun. 28, 1755
2. to Horsfield; Jul. 11, 1755
2 items
English

221.21 **Treatise: Historical Account of Mission by Johann C. Pyrlaeus.**
1 item
German

221.2 **Letters, Poem by Johann C. Pyrlaeus.**
221.3  Notes regarding Pyrlaeus' house by Rufus Grider.
1 folder
some items in extremely delicate condition
English
1887

221.4  Travel Diary, Letters by Christian Henrich Rauch.
Content: 1. Diary, Jan. 1743
2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; 1745
3. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; Apr. 29, 1745
4.a. copy of 1.
4.b. Letter, Reynier to Nitschmann; Apr. 22, 1743
5. Letter to Zinzendorf; Dec. 1741
1 folder
German, English
1743 - 1745

221.5  Travel Diary by Christian Henrich Rauch.
all dates in new style
1 item
German
Jul 27 - Aug 17, 1747

221.6  Letters by Carl Gotthold Reichel.
Content: 1. to General Synod; Dec. 10, 1788
2. to Goshen Christians; Nov. 18, 1813
3. copy of 2.
3 items
German, English
1788, 1813

1 item
German
1771

221.7  Letters by Johannes Roth.
Content: 1. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1765
2. to Seidel; Oct. 29, 1765
3. to Seidel; Jan. 20, 1766
4. to Seidel; May 23, 1766
5. to Seidel; Jun. 10, 1766
6. to Seidel; Feb. 8, 1769
7. to Seidel; Mar. 8, 1769
8. to Seidel; Jun. 4, 1770
9. to Seidel; Oct. 4, 1770
10. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1771
11. to Schmick; Feb. 6, 1771
12. to Seidel; Apr. 10, 1771
13. to Seidel; Jun. 10, 1771
14. to Seidel; Jul. 10, 1771
15. to Seidel; Sep. 30, 1771
16. to Seidel; Oct. 15, 1771
17. to Thrane; no date
18. to Seidel; Jan. 5, 1772
19. to Seidel; Jan. 30, 1772
20. to Seidel; Apr. 30, 1772
21. to Seidel; Aug. 29, 1772
22. to Arbo; Mar. 30, 1773
1765 - 1774
23. to Bethlehem conference; Apr. 3, 1773
24. to Seidel; Jun. 8, 1773
25. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1773
26. to Seidel; Oct. 22, 1773
27. to Seidel; Apr. 13, 1774
28. to Seidel; May 21, 1774

1 folder

German

221.8 Diary, other by Carl Gottfried Rundt.
Content: 1. Personal Diary; 1741-1760
2. Poem, 1752
3. Poem; Jul. 22, 1754
4. Passport; Jul. 21, 1752

1 folder

German

221.9 Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.
Content: 1. to Synod; Jan. 13, 1755
2. to Spangenberg; May 2, 1755
3. to Seidel; Sep. 11, 1763
4. to Seidel; Dec. 8, 1763
5. to Seidel; Dec. 20, 1763
6. to Seidel; Jan. 30, 1764
7. to Seidel; Feb. 9, 1764
8. to Seidel; Feb. 16, 1764
9. to Seidel; Feb. 21, 1764
10. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1764
11. to Seidel; Apr. 12, 1764
12. to Seidel; Apr. 22, 1764
13. to Seidel; May 6, 1764
14. to Seidel; May 14, 1764
15. to Seidel; May 21, 1764
16. to Seidel; Jun. 24, 1764
17. to Seidel; Jul. 25, 1764
18. to Seidel; Aug. 24, 1764
19. to Seidel; [Oct. 1764]
20. to Seidel; Oct. 11, 1764
21. to Seidel; Nov. 12, 1764
22. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1765
23. to Seidel; Feb. 7, 1765
24. to Seidel; Mar. 2, 1765
25. to Seidel; Apr. 5, 1765

1 folder

German

221.10 Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.
Content: 1. to Seidel; Aug. 18, 1766
2. to Seidel; Oct. 1766
3. to Seidel; Oct. 20, 1766
4. to Seidel; Nov. 14, 1766
5. to Seidel; Nov. 24, 1766
6. to Seidel; Feb. 22, 1767
7. to Seidel; Feb. 24, 1767
8. to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1767
9. to Seidel; Jun. 5, 1767
10. to Seidel; Jul. 13, 1767
11. to Seidel; Sep. 8, 1767
12. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1768
13. to Seidel; Feb. 15, 1768
14. to Seidel; May 15, 1768

1741 - 1760

1755 - 1765

1766 - 1769
15. to Seidel; Jun. 19, 1768
16. to Seidel; Aug. 14, 1768
17. to Seidel; Sep. 18, 1768
18. to Seidel; Sep. 26, 1768
19. to Seidel; Nov. 15, 1768
20. to Seidel; Jan. 11, 1769
21. to Seidel; Feb. 13, 1769
22. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1769
1 folder
German

1770 - 1773

221.11 Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.
Content: 1. to Seidel; Jun. 4, 1770
2. to Seidel; Jul. 23, 1770
3. to Seidel; Aug. 27, 1770
4. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1770
5. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1771
6. to Seidel; Apr. 22, 1771
7. to Seidel; Jul. 16, 1771
8. to Seidel; Aug. 14, 1771
9. to Seidel; Sep. 6, 1771
10. to Seidel; Sep. 25, 1771
11. to Seidel; Oct. 2, 1771
12. to Seidel; Nov. 5, 1771
13. to Seidel; Jan. 1772
14. to Seidel; Mar. 7, 1772
15. to Seidel; Oct. 11, 1772
16. to Seidel; Jul. 26, 1773
17. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1773
1 folder
German

221.12 Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.
Content: 1. to Seidel; Aug. 30, 1773
2. to Seidel; Oct. 23, 1773
3. to Seidel; Feb. 8, 1774
4. to Seidel; May 21, 1774
5. to Hehl; May 23, 1774
6. to Hehl; Jul. 17, 1774
7. to Mission agents; Sep. 12, 1774
8. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1774
9. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1775
10. to Hehl; Jan. 8, 1775
11. to Seidel; Apr. 29, 1775
12. to Seidel; May 28, 1775
13. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1775
14. to Seidel; Nov. 14, 1775
15. to Seidel; Feb. 27, 1776
16. to Seidel; May 15, 1776
17. to Schweinitz; May 16, 1776
18. to Seidel; Nov. 19, 1776
19. to Schweinitz; 1776
20. to Hehl, Seidel; Feb. 28, 1777
21. to Schweinitz; May 24, 1777
22. to Seidel; May 24, 1777
23. to Seidel; Sep. 3, 1777
1 folder
German

1773 - 1777

221.13 Letter by Anton Schmitt to Spangenberg.
1 item

October 5, 1754
221.14  **Letter, Memoir by Johannes Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Letter to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 25, 1805  
2. Autobiography, no date  
2 items  
German  
1805

221.15  **Letters, other by Hans Christian Schweinitz.**  
Content: 1. to Heckewelder; Sep. 28, 1780  
2. to Ettwein; Jun. 1, 1789  
3. Names of Indian Nations in North America  
3 items  
German, English  
1780 - 1789

221.16  **Letter, Travel Diary by Lewis David de Schweinitz.**  
Content: 1. Letter to Huef fel; Aug. 9, 1823  
2. Oct. 2-Nov. 2, 1827; original  
2 items  
German, English  
1823, 1827

221.17  **Travel Diary, Letters by Christian G. Seidel.**  
Content: 1. Mar. 14-Apr. 5, 1753; original  
2. Letter to Spangenberg; Mar. 16, 1755  
3. Letter to Pachgatgoch Christians; Sep. 21, 1755  
3 items  
German  
1753 - 1755

221.18  **Travel Diary by Christian G. Seidel.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 24 - Nov 1, 1755

221.19  **Letters by Nathanael Seidel.**  
Content: 1. to Indian Jonathan; no date  
2. to Zeisberger; [1766]  
3. to Zeisberger; Sep. 27, 1780  
4.a. to Gen. Irwin (sic); Apr. 11, 1782  
4.b. Irvine to Seidel; May 8, 1782  
4.c. to Co. Gibson; Apr. 11, 1782  
4.d. Gibson to Seidel; May 9, 1782  
1 folder  
German, English  
[1766] - 1782

221.20  **Letter by Anton Seiffert to Shekomeko Christians.**  
1 item  
German  
February 1, 1745

223.1  **Letters by Gottlob Sensemann.**  
Content: 1. to Bethlehem Elders Conference; Apr. 19, 1776  
2. to Schweinitz; May 21, 1780  
3. to Seidel; Aug. 12, 1780  
4. to Schweinitz; Aug. 12, 1780  
5. to Huebner; Mar. 22, 1781  
6. to Seidel; Mar. 23, 1781  
7. to Schweinitz; Mar. 24, 1781  
8. to Seidel; Apr. 29, 1781  
9. to Huebner; Aug. 28, 1783  
10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783  
11. to Seidel; Dec. 13, [1771]  
12. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 19, 1779  
13. to Seidel; Feb. 28, 1764  
German  
1764 - 1781
223.2 **Letters, Memoir by Gottlob Sensemann.**
Content: 1. to Schweinitz; Jun. 5, 1790
2. to Schweinitz; Aug. 11, 1790
3. to Schweinitz; Sep. 7, 1790
4. to Huebner; Sep. 21, 1790
5. to Huebner; Oct. 18, 1790
6. to Schweinitz; Oct. 19, 1790
7. to Huebner; Nov. 10, 1790
8. to Klingsohr; Jan. 27, 1792
9. to Klingsohr; Apr. 26, 1791
10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 8, 1791
11. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1791
12. to Klingsohr; Jan. 27, 1792
13. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1792
14. to Schweinitz; Jun. 18, 1793
15. to Schweinitz; Aug. 15, 1794
16. to Schweinitz; Jun. 4, 1795
17. to Schweinitz; Jun. 19, 1796
18. to Peter; Sep. 24, 1797
19. to Ettevein?; Sep. 1797
20. Obituary; 1800
1 folder
German

1790 - 1800

223.3 **Letters by Joachim Sensemann.**
Content: 1. to Schmick; Jul. 27, 1760
2. to Buettner; Feb. 16, 1744
3. to Philadelphia Synod; May 16, 1763
3 items
German, English

1744; 1760 - 1763

223.4 **Letters by Joseph Shaw.**
Content: 1. to Hagen and Shekomeko Christians; Apr. 1745
2. to Boehler?; Apr. 11, 1744
2 items
English

1744 - 1745

223.5 **Letters by Shebosh.**
Content: 1. to Brownfield; Apr. 13, 1749
2. to Schropp; Apr. 30, 1761
3. to Seidel; Mar. 12, 1764
4. to Seidel; Apr. 17, 1782
5. to George Neiper; Apr. 24, 1782
6. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783
1 folder
English

1749 - 1783

223.5a **Letters by David Zeisberger Smith.**
Content: 1. Smith to Bethlehem Authorities; Aug. 4, 1846
2. Gilbert Bishop to Mr. and Mrs. Carl David Bishop; Aug 9, 1746
2 items
English

1846

223.13 **Biography of Spangenberg by Anonymous.**
1 item
English

1745

223.9 **Map by Spangenberg.**
1 item
223.8  **Notes by Spangenberg.**
1 folder
German
1745 - 1755, 1791

223.12  **Letters to Indians by Spangenberg.**
Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; Mar. 7, 1745
2. to Shekomeko Christians; May 1745
3. to Shekomeko Christians; May/Jun. 1745
4. to Shekomeko Christians; Aug. 5, 1745
5. to Shekomeko Christians; 1745
6. to Indian Abraham; 1746
7. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
8. to Shekomeko Christians; no date
9. to Shekomeko, Pachgatgoch, and Potalik Christians; autumn 1745
10. to Shekomeko, Pachgatgoch, and Wechgnatnach Christians; autumn 1746
11. copy of 10.
12. to Pachgatgoch Christians; Sep. 21, 1747
13. Tgirhitonti to Onondaga Indians; Apr. 24, 1748
15. copy of 13.
17. Tgirhitonti to Gnadenhuetten Christians; no date
18. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Apr. 16, 1753
19. to Pachgatgoch and Connecticut Christians; Jun. 14, 1754
20. copy of 19.
21. Tegerhedonti to Paxnous; Nov. 6, 1755
22. to Indian Abraham; Nov. 16, 1755
23. to Indian Christians; Jun. 27, 1791
all dates in new style
1 folder
German, Onondaga

223.11  **Letters by Spangenberg.**
Content: 1. to Brockden; May 11, 1746
2. to Horsefield; Jun. 16, 1753
3. to Mack; Oct. 25, 1753
4. to Zinzendorf; Jul. 8, 1754
5. to Edmonds; Nov. 27, 1755
6. to Brockden; Nov. 28, 1755
7. to Church members; Dec. 19, 1755
8. to Benezet; Jan. 5, 1756
9. to Weiser; May 10, 1757
11. to Weiser; Jul. 30, 1757
12. to Pemberton; Jun. 13, 1758
13. to Peters; Jul. 31, 1758
14. to Missionaries; Apr. 9, 1784
15. to Elders Conference; Feb. 6, 1787
1 folder
English, German
1753 - 1756

223.14  **Various by Spangenberg.**
Content: 1. Pro Memoria; Jun. 16, 1753
2. Outline of Moravian Mission History, 1739-1754
3. Relation of Affairs with strange Indians; Jul. 19, 1756
3 items
German
August 27, 1757

223.10  **Conversation with Tedyuskung by Spangenberg.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>223.7</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Spangenberg.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>May 30 - Jul 13, 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. May 30-Jul. 13, 1745; original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Copy of 1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.6</td>
<td>Diary by August Gottlieb Spangenberg.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Oct. 26, 1744 - Febr. 28, 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.1</td>
<td>Letter by Abraham Steiner to Huebner.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>April 29, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.4</td>
<td>Letters by Johannes von Watteville.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1748 - [1757]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Dec. 22, 1748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Indian Sajechtowa; Feb. 20, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Wechgnatnach Indians; Feb. 23, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Oct. 15, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Feb. 28, 1752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Feb. 18, 1753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. to Rauch; [1757]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all dates in new style</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>original dates for 2.: Feb. 9/20, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>original dates for 4.: Oct. 4/15, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.3</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Johannes von Watteville.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Dec 4 - 31, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.2</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Johannes von Watteville.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Oct 1 - 21, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.6</td>
<td>Letters by Conrad Weiser.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1741 - 1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Peters to Weiser; Oct. 7, 1741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Zinzendorf; May 27, 1742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Residents at Heidelberg; Nov. 5, 1755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Spangenberg; May 18, 1757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Horsfield; Oct. 12, 1758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Observations on a Pamphlet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English, German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.5</td>
<td>Travel Diary, Notes by Conrad Weiser.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Aug 11 - Oct 2, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Aug. 11-Oct. 2, 1748; original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.7</td>
<td>Letters by Jonas Paulus Weiss.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Buettner; Sep. 22, 1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Indian Jonathan; Sep. 22, 1743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1757]; 1782 - 1795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
225.8 Letters by Ludwig Weiss.
Content: 1. to Joseph [Spangenberg]; before Jul. 17, 1757
2. to Huebner; Apr. 20, 1782
3. to Hasse; Apr. 20, 1782
4. to ?; Apr. 29, 1783
5. to Schweinitz; May 7, 1783
6. to Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1786
7. to Bartow; end of 1786
8. to Schweinitz; Feb. 19, 1788
9. to Schweinitz; May 10, 1794
10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 11, 1795
1 folder
English, German

227.21 Delaware Hymn Book by Zeisberger.
1 volume
Delaware

227.20 Hymnal Preface, other by Zeisberger.
1 folder
English, German

229.1 Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to Gallichwio; Sep. 20, 1749
2. to Gallichwio; Mar. 5, 1750 s.v.
3. to Grube; Jul. 6, 1753
4. to Hehl; Jul. 7, 1753
5. to Zinzendorf, Watteville, and Spangenberg; Nov. 12, 1753
6. copy of 5.
7. to Joseph; Nov. 25, 1753
8. to Bethlehem authorities; Aug. 5-14, 1758
all dates in new style unless otherwise noted
1 folder
German

227.4 Travel Diary, other by Cammerhoff, Zeisberger.
   Content: 1. May 14-Aug. 16, 1750; original
   2. Statement; 1752
   all dates in new style
   original dates for 1.: May 3/14-Aug. 5/16, 1750
   2 items
   German 1750, 1752

227.18 Passports, Will by Zeisberger.
   Content: 1. Will, original; Jul. 8, 1805
   2. Photostat of 1.
   3. Passport, 1752
   4. Passport, 1752
   5. Passport, 1752
   1 folder
   English 1752, 1805

227.7 Travel Diaries, Letters by Zeisberger, Friedrich, others.
   Content: 1. Friedrich and Zeisberger, Diary; 1754-1755; copy
   2. Seidel, Diary; 1755; copy
   3. Letters from Christian Indians
   4. English translation of 1.
   1 folder
   German, English 1754 - 1755

229.2 Letters by Zeisberger.
   Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Mar. 25, 1762
   2. to Seidel; Jun. 18, 1763
   3. to Seidel; Dec. 9, 1763
   4. to Seidel; Mar. 15, 1764
   5. to Seidel; Apr. 15, 1764
   6. to Seidel; May 19, 1765
   7. to Seidel; Jun. 2, 1765
   8. to Seidel; Jun. 2, 1765
   9. to Seidel; Jun. 23, 1765
   10. to Seidel; Jun. 30, 1765
   11. to Seidel; Jul. 8, 1765
   12. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1765
   13. to Seidel; Sep. 22, 1765
   14. to Seidel; Oct. 20, 1765
   15. to Seidel; Jan. 20, 1766
   16. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1766
   17. to Seidel; Feb. 14, 1766
   18. to Nitschmann and Seidel; Apr. 8, 1766
   19. to Seidel; Jun. 25, 1766
   20. to Seidel; Jun. 28, 1766
   21. Memoranda; early 1768
   22. to Seidel and Thrane; May 8, 1768
   23. to Seidel; May 28, 1768
   24. to Seidel and Thrane; May 30, 1768
   25. to Hehl; Jun. 10, 1768
   26.a. to Hehl; Jul. 22, 1768
   26.b. to Hehl; Sep. 14, 1768
   27. to Hehl; Jul. 22, 1768
   28. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1768
   29. to Seidel; Jul. 28, 1762
   30. to Seidel; Mar. 29, 1764
   31. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1764
   32. to Seidel; Oct. 14, 1764

1762 - 1768
33. to Seidel; Dec. 9, 1764
34. to Seidel; Apr. 30, 1767
35. to Spanenberg; Aug. 11, 1767
1 folder
German

1766

227.11  Travel Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Zeisberger, original
2. copy of 1.
2 items
German

227.12  Travel Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Zeisberger, copy
2. copy of 1.
2 items
1766

229.3  Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to Authorities at Fort Ligonier and Pittsburgh; Jan. 13, 1769
2. to Thrane; Feb. 23, 1769
3. to Hehl; May 13, 1769
4. to Hehl; Jul. 25, 1769
5. to Thrane; Sep. 6, 1769
6. to Hehl; Nov. 3, 1769
7.a. copy of 6.
7.b. to Grube; no date
8. to Thrane; Dec. 30, 1769
9. to Hehl; Dec. 30, 1769-Feb. 21, 1770
12. to Thrane; Feb. 21, 1770
13. to Hehl; Apr. 21, 1770
14. to Hehl; May 20, 1770
15. to Seidel and Thrane; Jun. 11, 1770
16. to Seidel and Thrane; Jul. 3, 1770
17. to Seidel, Thrane, and Hehl; Aug. 14, 1770
18. to Seidel; Aug. 16, 1770
19. to Seidel; Nov. 4, 1770
20. to Seidel; Mar. 3, 1771
22. to Seidel; Nov. 25, 1771
23. to Seidel; Mar. 10, 1772
24. to Seidel; Apr. 10, 1772
25. to Hehl; Oct. 7, 1771
1 folder
German, English

1769 - 1772

229.4  Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to Jungmann; Apr. 25, 1772
2. to Jungmann; May 10, 1772
3. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 2, 1772
4. to Bethlehem Conference; Oct. 28, 1772
5. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1773
6. to Seidel; Aug. 21, 1773
7. to Arbo; Mar. 23, 1773
8. to Seidel; Jun. 9, 1773
9. Conference Minutes; Aug. 19, 1773
10. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1773
11. to Seidel; Oct. 21, 1773
12. to Seidel; Jan. 28, 1774

1772 - 1776
13. to Seidel; Apr. 13, 1774
14. to Seidel; May 21, 1774
15. to Seidel; May 24, 1774
16. to Seidel and Hehl; May 27, 1774
17. to Friends at Bethlehem, etc.; Jul. 22, 1774
18. to Seidel; Jul. 23, 1774
19. to Seidel and Hehl; Aug. 8, 1774
20. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1774
21. to Seidel; Jan. 6, 1775
22. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1775
23. to Bethlehem Conference; Mar. 1, 1775
24. to Bethlehem Conference; Apr. 1775
25. to Seidel; Sep. 5, 1775
26. to Seidel; Sep. 15, 1775
27. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 30, 1775
28. to Seidel; Sep. 28, 1779
29. to Schweinitz; Sep. 28, 1779
30. to Schweinitz; Apr. 8, 1776
1 folder
German

229.5  Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to Provincial Helpers Conference; May 12, 1776
2. to Seidel; Jul. 3, 1776
3. to Schweinitz; Jul. 3, 1776
4. to Seidel, Hehl, etc.; Aug. 12, 1776
5. to Friends at Bethlehem; Oct. 2, 1776
6. to Seidel; Jun. 25, 1777
7. to Ettwein; Jun. 26, 1777
8. to Schweinitz; Jun. 26, 1777
9.a. to Hehl; Jul. 25, 1777
9.b. Schmick to Hehl; Jul. 30, 1777
10. to Bethlehem Conference; Aug. 6, 1777
11. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 3, 1777
12. to Heckewaelder; Feb. 25, 1778
13. to Seidel; Mar. 14, 1778
14. to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1778
15. to Hehl; Jul. 19, 1778
16. copy of 15.
17. to Hehl; Aug. 19, 1778
18. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1779
19. to Seidel; Feb. 19, 1779
20. to Hehl; Mar. 13, 1779
21. to Seidel; Mar. 26, 1779
22. to Provincial Helpers Conference; Sep. 28, 1779
23. to Schweinitz; Sep. 28, 1779
24. to Seidel; Nov. 17, 1779
25. to Nathanael; Jun. 11, 1781
26. to Schweinitz; Jul. 5, 1781
27. to Reichel, Seidel, etc.; Jul. 6, 1781
1 folder
German

229.6  Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to Friends at Bethlehem, etc.; Jul. 8, 1783
2. copy of 1.
3. to Bethlehem Conference; Aug. 29, 1783
4. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783
5. to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783
6. Zeisberger, Heckewaelder, Sensemann, and Jungmann to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783
7. to Bethlehem Conference; Jul. 21, 1784
8. to Bethlehem Conference; Oct. 10, 1784
9. to Bethlehem Conference; Nov. 12, 1784
10. to Schweinitz; May 14, 1785
11. to Hubener; May 15, 1785
12. to Provincial Helpers Conference; May 16, 1785
13. to Provincial Helpers Conference; Jun. 16, 1785
14. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 12, 1786
15. to General Helpers Conference; Sep. 23, 1786
16. to Schweinitz; Sep. 24, 1786
17. to General Helpers Conference; Oct. 8, 1786
18. to General Helpers Conference; Nov. 25, 1786
19. to Schweinitz; Nov. 26, 1786
20. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 25, 1787
21. to General Helpers Conference?; Jul. 22, 1786
22. to Ettwein; Sep. 5, 1783
1 folder
German

229.7 Letters by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 15, 1787
2. to Schweinitz; Jun. 15, 1787
3. to Schweinitz; Oct. 18, 1788
4. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 22, 1789
5. to General Helpers Conference; May 1, 1789
6.a. copy of 5.
6.b. to Hubner; May 1, 1789
6.c. Edwards to Hubner; May 1, 1789
6.d. Jung to Hubner; May 1, 1789
7. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789
8. to Schweinitz; May 31, 1789
9. to Hubner; Jun. 1, 1789
10.a. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789
10.b. to Schweinitz; May 31, 1789
10.c. to Hubner; Jun. 1, 1789
11. to Hubner; Jul. 19, 1789
12. to Hubner; Oct. 5, 1789
13. to General Helpers Conference; Jan. 8, 1790
14. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 28, 1790
15. to Hubner; Aug. 16, 1790
16. to Hubner; Nov. 10, 1790
17. to General Helpers Conference; Mar. 27, 1791
18. to Schweinitz; Aug. 18, 1791
19. to General Helpers Conference; Aug. 15, 1791
20. to Ettwein; Aug. 15, 1791
1 folder
German

229.8 Letters by Zeisberger, others.
Content: 1. to Schweinitz; Apr. 11, 1792
2. to Klingsohr; Apr. 11, 1792
3. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1792
4. to Schweinitz; Apr. 8, 1793
5. to Schweinitz; Jun. 18, 1793
6. to Heckewaelder; Jul. 20, 1793
7. to Schweinitz; Jun. 6, 1795
8. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 30, 1800
9. to Van Vleck; Oct. 13, 1801
10.a. to Heckewaelder; Oct. 13, 1801
10.b. Heckewaelder to Van Vleck; Oct. 13, 1801
11. to Loskiel; May 16, 1806
12. to Ettwein; Oct. 14, 1793
13. to Schweinitz; no date
14. to Ettwein; Jun. 22, 1793
15. to Ettwein; Jul. 5, 1793
16. to Heckewaeelder; Jul. 20, 1793
17. Jung to Ettwein; Jun. 29, 1793
18. to Ettwein; Sep. 13, 1797
19. Indian John Henry to Zeisberger; Sep. 17, 1799
20. to Mortimer; Dec. 9, 1798
21. Indian Lucas to Zeisberger; Jan. 9, 1800
22. to Klingsohr; Apr. 11, 1792
23. to Ettwein; Oct. 14, 1792
24. to Ettwein; Jun. 20, 1796
25. to Ettwein;Aug. 16, 1792
26. Sensemann to Reichel; Aug. 15, 1792
27. to Lt. Gov. Simcoe; Feb. 25, 1793
28. Simcoe to Zeisberger; Feb. 26, 1793

1 folder
German, English

227.17 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, others.
1 item
English
Apr 20 - Jun 11, 1786

227.5a Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Frey.
1 item
English
Apr 23 - Nov 12, 1753

2292.2 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.
1 item
German
Apr. - Sep. 1772

227.1 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Mar. 1, 1745; copy
2. Mar. 4-Apr. 16, 1745; original
3 items
German
Jan 1 - Apr 16, 1745

227.5 Travel Diary by Mack, Zeisberger, Rundt.
1 item
German
Jul 26 - Aug 22, 1752

227.3 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Mack.
1 item
German
Jul 9 - Aug 1, 1748

227.10 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Nathanael.
1 item
German
Jun 10 - Jul 10, 1763

227.6 Diary by Friedrich, Zeisberger.
1 item
German
June 9, 1754 - June 4, 1755

227.9 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Anton.
1 item
German
May 16 - 29, 1763

227.8 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Sensemann.
1 item
German
Nov 12 - 19, 1762
227.14 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.  
1 item  
German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767

227.15 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.  
Content: 1. Zeisberger; copy  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767

227.16 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.  
Content: 1. Transcript of excerpts from Zeisberger's report  
2. Translation of excerpts  
3. Translation of entire report  
3 items  
English, German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767

229.1 Travel Diary by Zeisberger.  
Content: 1. Sep. 20-Nov. 16, 1767; original  
2. English translation of 1.  
2 items  
German, English  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767

227.13 Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Sensemann.  
1 item  
German  
Sep 30 - Nov 22, 1766

215.7 Clippings.  
1 folder  
English  
1742 - 1756

215.6 Pamphlets.  
1 folder  
English  
1800

215.8 Photostats.  
1 folder  
English  
1800

215.12 Deed for land in Ohio.  
1 item  
English  
1800

03. Generalia  
Language:
03.a. Accounts and Inventories

311.2  **Account Book B.**
1 volume
English

1749 - 1756

311.5  **Orders, Inventories by Zeisberger, Schmick, Heckewelder, others.**
Content: 1. Lancaster, Account; 1749
2. Schmick, Inventory; May 4, 1772
3. Jungmann, Order; Mar. 20, 1773
4. Schmick, Account; Sep. 1773-May 1774
5. Schmick, Order; May 21, 1774
6. Roth, Order; Jul. 1774
7. Jungmann, Order; 1774
8. Zeisberger, Order; 1774
9. Schmick, Order; 1774
10. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; Apr. 14, 1774
11. Zeisberger, Order; 1775
12. Heckewelder, Order; no date
13. Schmick, Order; 1775
14. Jungmann, Order; 1775
15. Jungmann, Order; Apr. 8, 1776
16. Heckewelder and Zeisberger, Order; 1776
17. Zeisberger and Heckewelder, Order; no date
18. Schmick, Order, 1776
19. Zeisberger and Edwards, Order; Jun. 1777
20. Schmick, Order; 1777
21. Ohio missionaries, Order; 1777
22. Weber, Statement; Mar. 7, 1778
23. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; 1779
24. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; Apr. 22, 1780
25. Schweinitz, List of Jungmann's property; May 1780
26. Edwards, Inventory; Aug. 1780
27. Heckewelder, Inventory; Aug. 1780
28. Zeisberger, Inventory; Aug. 1780
1 folder
German

1749, 1772-1780

311.3  **Account Book.**
1 item
English

1755

311.4  **Account Book.**
1 item
English

1755

311.7  **Receipts with Indian signatures by Joshua, others.**
2. Anton; Jun. 23, 1757
3. Nicodemus; Mar. 16, 1759
4. Joshua, et al.; Nov. 12, 1760
1 folder
English

1756 - 1760

311.6  **Orders, Inventories by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, Sensemann, others.**
Content: 1. Zeisberger, Order; Apr. 1781
2. Heckewelder and Sensemann, Order; Apr. 1781
3. Jungmann, Order; May 1781
4. Jungmann, Order; May 1781

1781 - 1795
5. Edwards, Order; Apr. 1781
6. Jung, Order; Apr. 1781
7. Ohio missionaries, Order; Apr.-May 1781
8. Zeisbergers and colleagues, Order; Aug. 1783
9. Schweinitz, Inventory; 1783
10. Schweinitz, List; Mar. 25, 1784
11. List; July 1785
12. Schweinitz, Inventory; Oct. 12, 1785
13. Memorandum; Mar. 25, 1788
14. Schweinitz, Inventory; May 27, 1785
15. Schweinitz, Inventory; May 27, 1785
16. Jung, Order; May 1, 1789
17. Jung, Order; May 1, 1789
18. Zeisberger, Order; May 31, 1789
19. Schweinitz, Inventory; Sep. 9, 1789
20. Schweinitz, Inventory; Sep. 9, 1789
21. Ettwein, Inventory; Jun. 28, 1790
22. Schweinitz, Inventory; Jun. 28, 1790
23. Sensemann, Order; May 21, 1790
24. Ettwein, Bill; Jul. 1, 1790
25. Jung, Order; Sep. 23, 1795

1 folder
German

Sep. 1747 - May 1749

311.1 Account Book A.
1 item
English

03.b. Catalogs

313.3 Catalog.
Content: 1. Catalogus; 1742-1749
2. Supplement; 1749-1753
2 items
German

313.2 Catalog of Baptisms.
1 item
German

313.1 Register.
Content: 1. Baptisms of children; 1746-1752
2. Deaths; Jul. 15, 1746-Oct. 28, 1753
3. Adult Baptisms; Feb. 22, 1742-Jul. 23, 1752
4. Marriages; 1744-1753
all dates in new style
original dates for 3.: Feb. 11/22, 1742-Jul. 12/23, 1752
1 folder
German

313.4 Catalog of Baptized Indians.
1 volume
German

313.5 Catalog of Baptized Indians.
1 volume
German

313.6 Catalog of Baptized Indians.
1 volume
313.7 Catalog of Baptized Indians.
1 item
German
1742 - 1772

313.11 Lists of Members, other by Ettwein, others.
Content: 1. Members of the Heathen Conference; 1742
2. Christian Indians buried at Bethlehem; 1746-1761
3. Missionary workers; Jan. 6, 1752
4. Persons living under protection of British government; 1758
5. Summary, Persons murdered by wild Indians; 1760-1764
6. Ettwein, List of Christian Indians; no date
7. List of Helpers; [1773]
8. Ettwein, List of Gnadenhuetten massacre victims; Mar. 7-8, 1782
9. Ettwein, List of Gnadenhuetten, Huron members; Aug. 1783
10. Gnadenhuetten, Huron membership; May 1785
11. Catalog, Indian congregation at Petquottink; Oct. 1788
12. Indian Helpers at Petquottink; ca. 1789-1791
13. Persons entitled to presents; [1789]
14. White persons presented with Loskiel's History of Mission; 1790
1 folder
German, English
1742 - 1791

313.9 Catalog of baptisms, marriages, admissions, and deaths.
1 item
German
1769 - 1791

313.8 Register of baptisms, marriages, deaths, etc..
1 volume
German, English
1769 - 1870

313.10 Catalog of the Indian congregation at Goshen.
1 item
German
1798 - 1821

314.1 Catalog of White River, Indiana.
1 volume
German
1801 - 1806

03.c. Christian Indians

319.1 Letters, Declarations by Johannes (Tschop), others.
Content: 1. Johannes to Zinzendorf; Dec. 19, 1741
2. copy of 1.
3. German translation of 1.
4. another translation of 1.
5. Johannes to Bethlehem Congregation; Jan. 15, 1744
6. Benjamin and [Samil?] to Relatives; no date
7. Benjamin to Friends at Shekomeko; Oct. 1, 1744
8. Joseph to Relatives; Dec. 25, 1744
9. Shekomeko Christians to Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745
10. Rachel Post to Mary Spangenberg; Aug. 1745
11. Shekomeko Christians to Bethlehem authorities; Oct. 1745
12. Shekomeko Christians to Joseph and Maria Spangenberg; 1745
13. Johannes to Bethlehem Church; no date
all dates in new style
original dates for 5.: Jan. 5/15, 1744
1 folder
1741 - 1745
some water damage to item 12.

English, German

1745 - 1749, 1758

319.5 Miscellanea.
Content: 1. Account of the baptism of Gottlieb and Maria; Apr. 26, 1745
2. Account of two Indians living near Bethlehem; Apr. 26, 1745
3. Rauch, Account of the happy departure of Jonas; Aug. 23, 1746
4. Relation of the baptism of three Indian girls; Mar. 26, 1747
4.a. Messages from Xian Indians sent to Bethlehem; Jul. 23, 1749
5. Information furnished by Benjamin; May 29, 1758
6. copy of 5.
all dates in new style
original dates for 1.: Apr. 15/26, 1745
1 folder

English, German

1746

319.2 Letters, Declarations by Rachel Post, others.
Content: 1.a. Rachel Post to Maria Spangenberg; no date
1.b. Post to Joseph Spangenberg; Feb. 4, 1746
2. Johannes to Shekomeko Christians; Mar. 28, 1746
4. copy of 3.
5. Gnadenhuetten Christians to fellow Christians; May 21, 1746
6. copy of 5.
7. Bethlehem Christian Indians to Shekomeko and Pachgatgoch Christians; Jun. 2, 1746 (s.v.)
8. copy of 7.
9. Sara to [Spangenberg]; later than Jul. 21, 1746
10. Johannes to Synod; Aug. 2, 1746
11. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Shekomeko Christians; Aug. 1746
12. Jones to Synod in Philadelphia; Jul. 1746
13. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Friedenshuetten Christians; Sep. 26, 1746
14. Gnadenhuetten Christians to fellow Christians; Nov. 13, 1746
15. Shekomeko Christians to fellow Christians; Nov. 1746
16. Abraham to Bethlehem Christians; 1746
17. Abraham to Spangenberg; 1746
18. Rachel Post to Maria Spangenberg; 1746
19. Jonathan to Mack; no date
20. translation of 19.
21. Benjamin to Shekomeko and Pachgatgoch Christians; no date
all dates in new style unless noted otherwise
original dates for 2.: Mar. 17/28, 1746
1 folder

English, German, Mahican

1747 - 1749

319.3 Letters, Declarations by Various Indians.
Content: 1. Beata to Mary Spangenberg; Jan. 1747
2. Nicodemus to Joseph Spangenberg; Jan. 1747
3. Josua to Joseph and Mary Spangenberg; Jan. 4, 1747
4. Philippus and Lydia to ? ; Jan. 5, 1747
5. Rachel to Berbice Christians; no date
6. Jonathan to fellow Christians; Jan. 29, 1749
7. Pachgatgoch and Waichgnatnach Christians to Church; Feb. 8-10, 1749
8. Greenland Christians to Jonathan et al.; July 1749
9. Scatticock Christians to Church in Bethlehem; 1749
10. Indian Christians to Zinzendorf; [end of 1749]
11. Sara to Spangenberg; no date
all dates in new style
original dates for 6.: Jan. 18/29, 1749
1 folder

English, German
319.4  **Letters, Declarations by Various Indians.**  
2. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Zinzendorf; no date  
3. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Watteville; Jun. 4, 1751  
4. Pachgatgoch Christians to Zinzendorf; Dec. 27, 1751  
5. Abraham to fellow Christians; Jul. 2, 1752  
6. translation of 5.  
7. Wechquatank Christians, Declarations; Aug. 5, 1753  
8. Gideon and Martha to Spangenberg, et al.; Jul. 9, 1754  
9. Sara to Maria Spangenberg; Aug. 31, 1754  
10. Simeon and Theodora, Declarations; [Jan.] 1756  
11. Bethlehem Christians to Pachgatgoch Christians; Feb. 11, 1756  
12. Pachgatgoch sisters to Bethlehem Christians; [1756]  
13. Bethlehem Christians, Declarations; 1757  
14. Anna Justina to Spangenberg; Dec. 8, 1757  
15. Petrus to Bethlehem and Nain Christians; Jun. 6, 1760  
16. Amos to fellow Christians; Aug. 6, 1760  
17. Gnadenhuetten and Meniolagomeka Christians, Character analyses; Apr. 9, 1753  
18. [Joseph Powel], "Accounts of the Poor"; 1756  
1 folder  
English, German, Indian

03.d. Conferences

315.3  **Statutes, Instructions, other by Zeisberger, others.**  
Content: 1. Buettner, "Method of the Conversion of Heathen" by Zinzendorf; 1743-1744  
2. Zeisberger, Instructions by Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1753  
3. copy of 2.  
4. Boehler, Memorandum on Indian matters; Jan. 8, 1764  
5. Zeisberger, Memorandum; Mar. 4, 1764  
6. Zeisberger, Statutes of Christian Indians; no date  
7. Instructions for Missionaries sent to General Washington; no date  
8. Luckenbach, Additional Statutes; 1815  
1 folder  
German, English

315.1  **Conference Minutes, other by Pyrlaeus, others.**  
Content: 1. Conference Minutes; Mar. 17, 1745  
2. Conference Minutes; Apr. 25, 1745  
3. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Sep. 19, 1745  
4. Conference Minutes; Dec. 20, 1745  
5. List of Conference Members; Dec. 20, 1745  
6. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Jan. 29, 1746 (s.v.)  
7. List of mission places and workers; Jan. 6, 1747  
8. Spangenberg, Conference Report; Feb. 6, 1747  
9. Cammerhoff, Conference Minutes; Jun. 22, 1747  
10. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Jun. 24, 1747  
11. Cammerhoff, Address by Spangenberg; Sep. 20, 1747 (s.v.)  
all dates in new style unless noted otherwise  
oniginal date for 10.: Jul. 13/24, 1747  
1 folder  
item 5. in delicate condition  
German

315.2  **Conference Minutes by Ettwein, others.**  
Content: 1. Conference Minutes (incomplete); Feb. 5, 1755  
2. Ettwein, Conference Minutes; Sep. 8, 1755  
3. Conference Minutes; 1760-1763
03.e. Government Relations

1745 - 1755

Reports, Letters, Petitions, other by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

Content: 1. Governor George Thomas, Proclamation; May 4, 1745
2. Richard Peter, Letter; Aug. 19, 1747
3. Hermann and Rogers, Report; Jun. 17, 1752
4. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Hamilton; Jun. 18, 1752
5. Rogers and Okely, Report; Jun. 25, 1752
6. Boehler, Report; Apr. 11, 1755
7.a. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Nov. 30, 1755
7.b. Communication, Gov. Morris to Gnadenhuetten Indians; Dec. 4, 1755
7.c. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Dec. 9, 1755
8. Communication, Gov. Morris to Gnadenhuetten Indians; Dec. 4, 1755
9. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Dec. 9, 1755
10. Brockden and Okely, Report; Apr. 27, 1750

1756

Letters, Reports, Petitions by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

Content: 1. Letter, Benjamin Franklin to Spangenberg; Jan. 30, 1756
2. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Feb. 25, 1756
3. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Mar. 8, 1756
4. Letter, Christian Indians to Gov. Morris; Apr. 20, 1756
5. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Morris; May 2, 1756
7. Spangenberg, Report to Gov. Morris; May 23, 1756
10. Letter, Spangenberg to Gov. Denny; Nov. 29, 1756
11. Letter, Spangenberg to [Franklin]; Nov. 29, 1756
12. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Jan. 29, 1756
13. Letter, Franklin to Spangenberg; Mar. 1, 1756

1757 - 1763, 1771

Letters, Petitions by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

Content: 1. Spangenberg, Petition to William Denny; Apr. 20, 1757
2. Letter, Spangenberg to Joseph Fox; May 10, 1757
3. copy of 2.
4. Letter, Boehler to Gov. Denny; [Jul. 1757]
5. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Denny; Jul. 4, 1758
6. Letter, Moore to Horsfield and Edmonds; Oct. 11, 1758
7. Letter, Horsfield to Commissioners; Nov. 24, 1758
8.a. Letter, William Johnson to Tedyescung; Mar. 1, 1760
8.b. Letter, Tedyescung to William Johnson; Apr. 8, 1760
9. Address, Boehler to Gov. John Penn; Nov. 22, 1763
10. copy of 9.
11. Letter by [John Penn]; [1763]

1776 - 1824
Letters, Petitions, other by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.
Content: 1. Anonymous, Questionnaire; [1776 or later]
2. U.S. Congress, Communication; Sep. 3, 1788
3. Address, Directors S.P.G. to George Washington; Jul. 10, 1789
4. Letter, George Washington to Directors S.P.G.; no date
5. Letter, James Birkby to Huebner; Jul. 24, 1789
6. Letter, George Washington to Directors S.P.G.; no date
7. Address, Kluge and Luckenbach to Gov. Harrison; Feb. 23, 1801
8. Address, Zeisberger and Mortimer to Gov. St. Clair; Mar. 9, 1801
9. Cunow, Petition to U.S. Congress; 1841
10. Agreement between James Monroe and Christian Indians; Feb. 10, 1824
1 folder

03.f. Indians, Public Affairs
Content: 1744 - 1777, 1805

323.8 Speeches by Various Indians.
Content: 1. Christian Mahicans to Mohawks; Jun. 5, 1744
2. copy of 1.
3. Shekomeko delegates to Onondaga chiefs; May 1745
4. Bethlehem authorities to Shikelimy; May 26, 1747
5. copy of 4.
6. Sojechtowa, et al. to Bethlehem authorities; Apr. 1, 1749
7. Bethlehem Indians to Governor Denny; Mar. 13, 1757
9. Cherokee chiefs to Delawares; Jun. 20, 1758
10. Joshua to Gov. Denny; Jul. 1758
11. Goschgochunk Indians to Authorities at Ft. Ligonier and Pittsburgh; Jan. 13, 1769
12. Delaware chiefs to U.S. Congress; no date
13. White Eyes to Christian delegates; Mar. 9, 1777
15. White River Delaware chiefs to Goshen Christians; Sep. 1805
1 folder

323.1 Reports of Conference with Nanticoke and Shawanese, other by Spangenberg, others.
Content: 1. Detailed report of conferences; Apr. 3-Jul. 24, 1752
2. Brother Joseph's account
3. Supplements A to Q
3 items

323.2 Minutes, other of Conference at Pemberton's House.
Content: 1. Occasional conversation with several Indians; Apr. 19, 1756
2. Conference; Apr. 23, 1756
3. Solemn Meeting with Captain Newcastle and Joseph Pepy; Jun. 25, 1756
3 items

323.4 Reports, Treaty held at Easton.
Content: 1. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the complaints of the Indians; Nov. 8, 1756
2. Zeisberger, report on the Treaty; Nov. 10-16, 1756
2 items
323.7  Minutes, Treaty held at Pittsburgh.
1 item
English
Jul 7 - 12, 1758

323.6  Minutes, Treaty held at Philadelphia.
1 item
English
July 28, 1756

323.3  Report of Treaty held at Easton.
1 item
English
July 29, 1757

323.5  Messages of Nanticokes, Answer of Brethren by Ettwein, others.
Content: 1. Ettwein, Transcript of the message of the Nanticoke; insertions by Spangenberg
2. copy of 1.
3. Ettwein, Supplement; 2nd string
4. Ettwein, Supplement; 4th string
5. Ettwein, Answer of the Brethren; insertions by Spangenberg
6. copy of 5.
1 folder
Item 5. in delicate condition
English, German

03.g. Miscellanea

325.2  Photographs of a statue of an Indian woman.
1 folder
Language:

325.1  Articles of an Association by the Name of the Ohio Company.
1 item
English
1786

325.4  Report on illness of an Indian couple.
1 item
German
c.a. 1760

325.3  Chronological Table of the Moravian Missions.
1 item
English
c.a. 1855

211.20  Letter by Alexander Glitsch to Jordan about the wampums in Niesky and Herrnhut.
1 item
German

04. Indian Languages

Language:

04.a. General

331.2  Hymns.
1 volume
Mahican, German, English

331.3  Hymns.
1 item
Mahican, German, English

331.1  List, Names of Numbers.
1 item
Cherokee

331.7  Photostats of Indian words in Moravian manuscripts at Harvard University Library.
1 folder
Language:

331.9 Treatise on literary works by Moravian missionaries by Glitsch ?.
1 item
German

331.4 Hymns, other by Pyrlaeus, others.
Content: 1. Cantata with verses in German and Mahican; Mar. 18, 1745
2. Collection of 4 hymn verses
3. Pyrlaeus, Collection of 11 hymn verses; Feb. 1746
4. Pyrlaeus, Address delivered at Bethlehem
5. Collection of 16 hymn verses
6. Letter by Jonas; Aug. 31, 1746
7. Buettner, Fragment of dictionary
1 folder
Mahican, German

331.6 Lists of Indian nations, names, etc..
Content: 1. Lists of Indian Nations
2. Pyrlaeus, List of prominent Indians; 1749
3. List of Indian names given to some of their white friends; ca. 1749
4. List of prominent Indians; ca. 1778
1 folder
Indian, English, German

331.5 Translation of the Passion Story by Grube.
1 item
Mahican, German

331.8 List of resources in Bethlehem Archives by Witthoft.
1 folder
English

331.10 'Mahican-Language Hymns, Biblical Prose, and Vocabularies from Moravian Sources, with 11 Mohawk Hymns (Transcription and Translation)' by Carl Masthay.
1 item
Mahican, English, German

04.b. Creek

3382.1 Dictionary.
1 volume
Creek, English, German

04.c. Delaware

337.4 Church Rules of Fairfield.
1 item
Delaware

333.7 Comments on a translation by Heckewelder.
2 items
German

333.1 Dictionary and Vocabulary by Ettwein.
Content: 1. Dictionary
2. Vocabulary
2 items
Delaware, German

333.2 Dictionary by Denke.
1 volume
Delaware, English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.1</td>
<td>Gospel of John translated by Denke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.6</td>
<td>Grammatical Exercises by Denke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware, German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.4</td>
<td>Harmony of Gospels translated by Zeisberger, Luckenbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Zeisberger, Table of Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Zeisberger and Luckenbach, Preface I.-IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Luckenbach, part of 137-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.6</td>
<td>Hymn Translations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. German poem on the evil enlightenment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Hymns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Free translation of hymn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Hymns with German titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Hymns with German titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Hymns with respectively English titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Fragment of Liturgy of Holy Communion and Love Feast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Fragment of Hymn Collection with English titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Fragment of Hymn Collection with German titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. Hymns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.7</td>
<td>Hymn Translations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Signature: hymns No. 1-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Hymn, Lord's Prayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Hymn verses, words of institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Booklet with 40 hymn stanzas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Translation of hymns in prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.5</td>
<td>Hymns, Liturgies collected by Ettwein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.5</td>
<td>Language Studies by Luckenbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware, German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.8</td>
<td>Liturgies translated by Zeisberger, others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Signature: Liturgy for the baptism of children A+B, Liturgy for the baptism of adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Signature: Liturgy for the baptism of adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Signature: Liturgy for Holy Communion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Litany of the life, sufferings, and death of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Set of questions and answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Zeisberger, Easter Litany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3371.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: Scripture Narratives by Dencke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.3</td>
<td>Notes, First Drafts, Study Materials by Zeisberger, Ettwein, Denke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaware, German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.8</td>
<td>Pocket Notebook by Heckewelder, with linguistic notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.2</td>
<td>Scripture Passages translated by Denke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.3</td>
<td>Scripture Passages translated by Luckenbach, Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.7</td>
<td>Translations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.8</td>
<td>Translations by Luckenbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.3</td>
<td>Translations of religious literature by Denke, Luckenbach, Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338.1.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: Harmony of Gospels by Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the Christian Indians of the Mission of the United Brethren in North America by Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.5</td>
<td>Hymns, other by various writers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.4</td>
<td>Notes by Denke, Luckenbach, Roth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338.0.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: Sermons to Children by Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.9.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book by Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.8.1</td>
<td>Manuscript Book: Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book by Zeisberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.1</td>
<td>Sermons, Addresses by Denke, Luckenbach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. May 17, 1807
5. May 28, Jul. 6, and Jul. 16, 1809
6. Jul. 12 and Jul. 19, 1809
7. Jul. 30, 1809
8. Jul. 26 and Aug. 6, 1809
9. Aug. 20, 1809
10. Sep. 17 and Oct. 1, 1809
11. Oct. 15 and Oct. 29, 1809
12. Nov. 19 and Dec. 10, 1809
13. Nov. 26 and Dec. 17, 1809
14. Dec. 25, 1809
15. Jan. 6, 1810
16. Easter, 1810
17. First, Fourth, and Seventh Sunday after Trinity, 1810
18. Apr. 3, 1817
19. Jan. 27, 1821
20. Anrede an die Confirmanten
21. Unidentified
22. Unidentified
23. Unidentified
24. Unidentified
25. Unidentified
26. Feb. 20, 1837
27. Ein Speech in Delaware Sprache
28. Unidentified
29. Unidentified
30. Unidentified
1 folder
Delaware

3376.1 Sermons and other translations into Delaware by Luckenbach.
1 volume
Delaware, German

337.2 Translations of portions of Spangenberg's Idea Fidel Fratrum by Denke, Luckenbach.
Content: 1. Denke, 118-125
2. Luckenbach, 119
2 items
Delaware

337.6 Correspondence regarding publication of Scripture Narratives by Luckenbach, others.
Content: 1. Notes by Luckenbach; no date
2. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Apr. 9, 1835
3. American S.S. Union to Van Vleck; Apr. 14, 1835
4. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Apr. 24, 1835
5. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; May 30, 1835
6. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Jul. 13, 1835
7. Van Vleck to Fanshaw; no date
8. Estimate by Fanshaw
9. Collection of proofs
10. List of addresses
1 folder
German, English

1 volume
Delaware

3377.1 Grammar, as copied from Zeisberger and Heckewelder by Kampmann.
3 volumes
German, Delaware

3374.1  Manuscript Book: Definitions of Delaware Indian Names by A.R. Henry.
        1 volume
        English
        1861

3381.2  Manuscript Book: Harmony of Gospels by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        Delaware
        ca. 1820

04.d. Mohawk

3383.2  Dictionary by Pyrlaeus.
        1 volume
        Indian, German, English

3383.1  Dictionary by Pyrlaeus: Affixa nominum et verborum linguæ macquaicae cum vocabulario ejusdem linguæ.
        1 volume (178 pp.)
        Indian, German, English

04.e. Onondago

        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

3386.2  Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 4, M-S by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

3387.1  Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 5, S-V by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

3387.2  Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 6, V-W by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

        1 volume
        German Onondaga

3385.2  Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagoisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 2, B-G by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        German, Onondaga

3384.2  Grammar by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        English, Onondaga

3384.3  Grammar by Zeisberger, Du Ponceau.
        1 volume
        English, German, Onondaga

3389.1  Manuscript Book: Onondaga Words by Pyrlaeus.
        1 volume
        Onondaga, German
        1744

3384.1  Grammar by Zeisberger.
        1 volume
        German, Onondaga
        1756

05. Other

Language:
05.a. Abraham Luckenbach Collection

3400.30 Lecture on collecting and preserving objects of natural history by Robert Peter.
   1 item
   English

3400.27 Letters, Translations into Delaware by Luckenbach, Vogler.
   Content: 1. Letter; Vogler to Luckenbach
   2. Translation; Jan. 24, 1832
   3. Bible translation
   4. Bible translation
   5. Liturgy translation
   6. Translation
   7. Translation
   8. Appendix translation
   1 folder
   Delaware

3400.28 Memoirs of various Luckenbachs, others by Luckenbach, others.
   Content: 1. Memoir of David Zeisberger
   2. Memoir of Anna Maria Denke
   3. Memoir of W. Luckenbach
   4. Memoir of Maria Luckenbach
   1 folder
   Delaware

3400.26 Notes, Sermons by Luckenbach, others.
   Content: 1. Sermons by Luckenbach
   2. Note
   3. Note to Vogler
   4. Note
   5. Note; Jan. 23, 1813
   6. Note; Jan. 28, 1813
   7. Note
   1 folder
   English, German

3400.29 Poetry by Gregor, Ettwein, Loskiel, other.
   Content: 1. Poetry by Luckenbach; 1791
   2. Book of poetry
   2 items
   English, German

3400.21 Personal Diary, other by Luckenbach.
   Content: 1. Diary; Feb. 1807-Jul. 1809; original
   2. Diary fragment
   2 items
   English

3400.1 Letters by Cunow, Mortimer.
   Content: 1. Cunow to Luckenbach; Jan. 15, 1808
   2. Cunow to Luckenbach; Mar. 6, 1808
   3. Mortimer to Luckenbach; May 6, 1808
   4. Cunow to Luckenbach; Jun. 12, 1808
   1 folder
   English

3400.24 Travel Diary, other by Luckenbach.
   Content: 1. Travel Diary; 1808; original
   2. Diary; 1808; original
   3 items
   English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Language(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3400.22</td>
<td>Personal Diary, other by Luckenbach.</td>
<td>1810-1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Diary; Dec. 1810-Apr. 1811; original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Diary; Apr. 1811-Jun. 1813; original</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Letter to Cunow; Nov. 16, 1810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Letter to Luckenbach, other; Dec. 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Letter to Luckenbach; Nov. 21, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Letter to Luckenbach; Dec. 27, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.4</td>
<td>Letters by Cunow.</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 15, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jul. 7, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Sep. 13, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Nov. 21, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Luckenbach; Nov. 21, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.5</td>
<td>Letters by Cunow.</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 9, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Apr. 19, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 14, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 21, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 28, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. to Luckenbach; Dec. 13, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. to Luckenbach; Dec. 27, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.6</td>
<td>Letters by Cunow.</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 31, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Luckenbach; Apr. 25, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Luckenbach; May 30, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to Luckenbach; Jun. 13, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. to Luckenbach; Nov. 21, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.8</td>
<td>Letters by Denke, other.</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. ? to Luckenbach; Jan. 16, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Denke to Luckenbach; Apr. 4, 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>top half of item 1. only; bottom half missing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.25</td>
<td>Account Book by Luckenbach.</td>
<td>1830-1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.10</td>
<td>Letters by Micksch, Blickensderfer.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Micksch to Luckenbach; Jan. 12, 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Micksch to Luckenbach; Jun. 24, 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Blickensderfer to Luckenbach; Oct. 24, 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.11</td>
<td>Letters by Micksch.</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. to Luckenbach; May 6, 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. to Luckenbach; Oct. 15, 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. to Luckenbach; Dec. 20, 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. to John Dolson; Nov. 14, 1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>item 4. also contains note to Micksch; Nov. 15, 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 folder
German, English

3400.15 Letters by Vogler.
Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 23, 1848
2. to Luckenbach; Nov. 13, 1848
2 items
German, English

3400.17 Letters by Vogler.
Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 1, 1851
2. to Luckenbach; Aug. 13, [1851]
2 items
English

3400.13 Letter to Luckenbach.
1 item
item in delicate condition
English

3400.12 Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.
1 item
English

3400.20 Letter by Luckenbach to Schweinitz.
1 item
German

3400.19 Letter by Luckenbach to Schweinitz.
1 item
German

3400.16 Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.
1 item
English

3400.9 Letter by Samuel Luckenbach to Abraham Luckenbach.
1 item
German

3400.2 Letter by Cunow to Luckenbach.
1 item
German

3400.23 Personal Diary by Luckenbach.
1 item
German, English

3400.7 Letter by Denke to Luckenbach.
1 item
German

3400.14 Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.
1 item
English

3400.18 Letter by Luckenbach to Mortimer.
1 item
German

3400.3 Letter by Cunow to Luckenbach.

129
### 05.b. Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500.24</td>
<td>Clippings, other regarding Gnadenhuetten on Mahony.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.19</td>
<td>Poem by Johanan (J. von Watteville).</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.21</td>
<td>Talk to the Sachems and Warriors of the Five Nations by Nazareth inhabitants.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.17</td>
<td>Translation of ‘A Short Account concerning the labours of the Brethren among the Heathen’ by Gambold.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.20</td>
<td>Poem at opening of Indian school in Bethlehem.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.10</td>
<td>Diary from Wechquatnach by Post.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.16</td>
<td>Account of visit of Indians to Bethlehem by Spangenberg.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.13</td>
<td>Travel Diary by Christian Seidel.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.1</td>
<td>Letters to Spangenberg regarding Indian War by various writers.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1755 - [1757]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. “A dream in Spittler’s House”; [1757]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. J.G. Engel, “On the difficult times during the Indian War”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. J. Meyer; Dec. 23, 1755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. J.C. Hoepfner; Jan. 7, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. J.C. Hoepfner; Jan. 10, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. J.H. Moeller; Jan. 21, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Daniel and Hanna Neubert; Feb. 5, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Anthony and Elizabeth Wager; Feb. 8, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. Phil. Meurer; Jun. 10, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14. Melchior and Rosina Schmidt; Nov. 7, 1756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500.2</td>
<td>Correspondence with N.Y. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety by Ettwein, others.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1795 - 1798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Ettwein to N.Y. Society; Sep. 21, 1797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Rodgers and Mason to Brethren; Aug. 14, 1797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ettwein, Reichel, and Van Vleck to N.Y. Society; Sep. 1, 1796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Rodgers and Mason to Brethren; Aug. 6, 1796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Ettwein and Van Vleck to N.Y. Society; Aug. 22, 1795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Rodgers and Bisset to Brethren; Aug. 5, 1795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.07</td>
<td>Reports; Goshen, Fairfield, Gnadenhuetten, and Salem.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Report from Goshen, Schoenbrunn, and Muskingum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Report from Gnadenhuetten, Salem, and Muskingum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Report from Gnadenhuetten, Salem, and Muskingum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.03</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding Indian history by Magruder, Benade.</td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1804 - 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Allan Magruder to Brethren; Nov. 24, 1804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Magruder to Benade; Sep. 19, 1805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Benade to Magruder; Aug. 2, 1805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.04</td>
<td>Correspondence with U.S. Government regarding Fairfield Indians by Cunow, others.</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1808 - 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Cunow to U.S. Secretary of War; Dec. 16, 1808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Cunow to Governor Sam. Huntingdon; Mar. 27, 1807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. W. Eustis to Cunow; Jan. 29, 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Cunow to Brigadier General Hull; Jun. 27, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Cunow to Eustis; Oct. 8, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. copy of 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Eustis to Cunow; Oct. 17, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Cunow to Gov. Snyder; Dec. 26, [1812]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Cunow to John Armstrong; May 12, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. copy of 9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11. Armstrong to Cunow; May 17, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.a. Cunow to Gen. W.H. Harrison; Nov. 2, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.b. Cunow to Armstrong; Nov. 3, 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. Cunow to Oliver H. Perry; Jan. 9, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14. Cunow to Col. Richard Dennis; Jan. 22, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15. Dennis to Cunow; Jan. 29, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16. Cunow to Senate and House of Representatives; Feb. 10, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17. Cunow to President of the U.S.; Feb. 10, 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 prints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.23</td>
<td>Account regarding Lichtenau and the nearby chiefs by Heckewelder.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.5</td>
<td>Letters, Lists of people and property, other all regarding Fairfield by Cunow, Schnall, others.</td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>1812 - 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Content: 1. Cunow to Schnall; Jun. 27, 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. List of the inhabitants of Fairfield; 1813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. List of property seized by the U.S. Army  
4. List of buildings in Fairfield  
5. List of people living in Fairfield; 1813  
6. copy of 3.  
7. List  
8. Memorandum by Heckewelder  
9. Note  
10. Schnall, List of the value of the estate of Matthew Dolsen  
11. List  
1 folder  
English, German

3500.15 Committee Reports regarding Ohio lands by Cass, Schweinitz.  
2 items  
English  
1823

3500.9 Reports from New Westfield by Ricksecker.  
Content: 1. Report; Jan. 1, 1876  
2. Report; Aug. 18, 1876  
2 items  
English  
1876

3500.11 Statistics from New Fairfield.  
1 item  
English  
1887

3500.12 Travel Diary by Mack, Froelick.  
Content:  
1 item  
English  
Apr 6 - 20, 1745

3500.6 Letters, Petitions by various writers.  
Content: 1. Andreas [Horn] to Spangenberg; ca. 1752  
2. Matthew Schnopp, Petition; Apr. 22, 1757  
3. Ettwein to General Hand; May 12, 1784  
4.a. Ettwein to Thomas Mifflin; 1784  
4.b. Ettwein to Charles Thomson; 1784  
5. Ettwein to Frederick Antes; Dec. 20, 1790  
6. William Henry to John Connely; Oct. 13, 1797  
7. John Connell? to William Henry; May 10, 1798  
8. Zeisberger, Mortimer, and Heckewelder to Arthur St. Clair; Oct. 28, 1798  
9. Mortimer to St. Clair; Aug. 2, 1799  
10. Kluge and Luckenbach to William H. Harrison; Feb. 23, 1801  
11. Zeisberger and Mortimer to St. Clair; Mar. 9, 1801  
12. copy of 11.  
13.a. George Logan to Reichel; Jan. 1, 1802  
13.b. Reichel to Logan; Feb. 5, 1802  
14. Letter by Albert Gallatin; Feb. 13, 1808  
15. Luckenbach and Haman to Peregrine Maitland; [1821]  
16. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 27, 1843  
17. Vogler to Benade; 1843  
18. Letter to Editor of “Miscellany”; Jul. 1850  
19. Hans Torgersen to de Schweinitz; Feb. 13, 1880  
1 folder  
English, German

3500.8 Report of New Fairfield.  
1 item  
English  
July 1, 1875 - July 1, 1876

06. Fliegel Catalog
3191.3 Alphabetical Index of Catalog of Indians, 1-721 by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.5 Alphabetical Index of Catalog of Indians, 639-1297 by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.6 Catalog of Indians, 1298-1883 by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.2 Catalog of Indians, 1-721 by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.4 Catalog of Indians, 639-1297 by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.7 Notes by Fliegel.
1 item
English
3191.1 Translation of Catalog of Indians, Pachgatgoch by Fliegel.
1 item
English

07. Translations

327.3 'Diary of a Journey from Bethlehem, Pa. to Bethabasa, N.C.' edited by William J. Hinke.
1 item
German
327.1 Lists of Translations.
2 items
English
1 item
English
327.4 'The Moravian Mission of Pilgerruh' by David Sanders Clark.
1 item
English
327.6 Photostat of Delaware Ritual, or Recitation Festival.
1 folder
English
327.5 Book Review, 'The Iroquois Eagle Dance'.
1 item
English